

GAZETTE OF THE REGULAR

AND VOLUNTEER FORCES.

60.

VOLUME XX.—NUMBER 45. WHOLE NUMBER 1033.

888

curing

oformfree.

11. es

ers

0.

ue,

Dry

KID LEN,

EST NG

EST

T.

ar.

MFC C

VATES

ets, Uni d Equip ties and d Cats

.co

elu oue Mili

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1883.

SIX DOLLARS PER YEAR SINGLE COPIES FIFTEEN CENTS.



#### IMPROVED SYSTEM FOR REPEATING

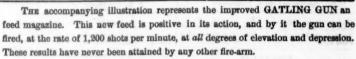
Having Solid Metal in line of fire AT TIME OF DISCHARGE. The makers claim GREAT SUPERIORITY for the Kennedy over ANY OTHER Magazine Rifle, and the INCREASING DEMAND speaks Volumes in their favor.

These rifles are made 44 cal. 40 grains, and 45 cal. 60 grains, and use the same Ammunition as other Magazine rifles.

REDUCED PRICES		E, 24 inch Octagon barrel, 15 shots, weight, about 9 lbs	
	SPORTING RIFL	E. 24 inch Round barrel. 15 shots, weight, about 8\frac{3}{2} lbs	35.
	MILITARY CARB	BINE, 20 inch barrel, 12 shots, weight, about 74 lbs	34.
		E. 28 inch Octagon barrel. 11 shots, weight, about 94 lbs	
		E, 28 inch Round barrel, 11 shots, weight, about 9 lbs	
		BINE, 22 inch barrel, 8 shots, weight about 8 lbs	
Cat Thioman &	4 00 ovtra Addition	mal langth of hazzel over price	

## HARTLEY 17 & 19 MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

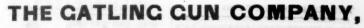


This improved feed has not only increased the direct fire, but it is of inestimable value in enabling the gun to deliver high angle or mortar fire, so as to drop the bullets, with deadly effect, on men behind entrenched positions, at all distances from 200 to 3,500 yards. Tables of elevations and distances have been established, to obtain with certainty the above results. Experiments prove that the bullets so discharged come down nearly in a perpendicular line and with sufficient force to penetrate from two to three inches of timber.

With this feed there is no possible chance for the cartridges to jam, even when the gun is worked by men inexperienced in its use. It is, beyond doubt, the most valuable improvement ever made in machine guns.

The Ordnance Board, U. S. Army, in their report of the trials of the Gatling gun, thus improved, say: "The feed is positive in action and entirely independent of the force of gravity. It is all that is claimed for it." General S. V. Bénet, Chief of Cordnance, U. S. Army, in his endorsement on this report, says: "It is believed that, the modified Gatling gun, with the new feed, has about reached the utmost limit of improvement." He also recommends liberal appropriations for the purchase

In a trial before a Board of Naval Officers, at the Navy-yard in Washington, D. C., 816 cartridges were fired in 41 4-10 seconds, and 102 in 2 6-10 seconds. Their report says: "The Board were unable to produce any imperfect action in either mechanism or feed."



HARTFORD, CONN., U.S.A.



HATFIELD AND SONS. ARMY TAILORS. AND NAVY

832 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SPECIALTY OUR OWN MAKE HEAVY SHOULDER STRAPS

ESTABLISHED 1815. HORSTMANN BROS. PHILADELPHIA, AND NAVY CORK

PURE

## Sacramental & Family WINES.

Write for Circular.

Lake Kenka Wine Co., Hammondsport, New York

#### INSTRUCTION.

Kentucky Military Institute, Founded 1845, FARMDALE, KY. ROBT. D. ALLEN, Col. and Supt.

"VIREUN", Sing Sing, N. Y. C. SYMONDS,

WEST POINT ANNAPOLIS, COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC.

#### LIFE INSURANCE.

## KEW ENGLAND MUTUAL Life Insurance Company. OF BOSTON

- - - - \$16,432,181.85 Liabilities, - - - 13,864,889.62

Total Surplus, - \$2,567,292.23

This Company insures the lives of Officers of the Army and Navy without extra premium except when actually engaged in warfare, which premium if not paid at the assumption of the actual reliable to the paid of the paids, but will be a lieu upon it, and also gives liberty of residence and travel, on service, in all countries, at all seasons of the year, without extra charge.

The Directors Annual Report containing a

The Directors Annual Report, containing stalled tatement, can be obtained at the Office of the Company

Post Office Square.

JOS. M. GIBBENS, Secretary.

#### HOTELS.

NEW YORK.

Hotel Brunswick. Pith Ave. and 27t St., New York. Mitchell & Kinssler, Propr.

Grand Hotel, Broadway & Sist St. Special rates to Army and Navy Officers. pean plan. Henry Milford Smith & Son,

Troy House. First and River Streets Troy N. Y. Janvrin and Gillis, Proprietors.

Diopharm Hotel, Fifth Avenue, 22d Sear Madison Square, New York, Also Howlas lotel, Long Branch, N. J. Will open season to une 21st. N. B. Bakity.

#### CHICAGO.

Leiand Hotel
(Chicago
ARMY AND NAVY HEADQUARTERS. B.
Location in the C": y, Michigan ave. and Jac
son st. Liberal discount made.
WARREN F LELAND, Proprietor.

### COBOURG. CANADA

The Arlington,
nlarged and improved, will be reopened
at of June. Special terms to Officers of
and Navy. April 17, 1883.

(ALFON SPRINGS AND BATHS,

(ALKALINE LITHIA WATERS,)

HAMPSHIRE CO., WEST VIRGINIA,

Opens June 1st. No Fogs. Easy of access from all

points of the compass. Having the largest swimming pool of Carbonated Mineral Water in the

world. Also from Springs second to some. Halt to

three-quarters of an hour's ride (carriage or horseback): a splendid White Sulphur. Grand mouniain seems y. Summer climate unsurpassed. A

charming summer home. For medical and other

testimony send for pamphlet. Fine band, good

absing and boating. May where you saw this Bay where you saw the W. H. SALE, Prop'r.

WASHINGTON

## HE EBBITT:

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ARMY AND NAVY HEADQUARTERS. Four Iron Fire Escap

TERMS-\$3.00 and \$4.00 Per Day



#### ACKERMAN. HO WARD

ACKERMAN'S SON No. 712 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. UNIFORMS

Since 1786 this House has been the Standard for Uniforms for Officers in the Military Service of the United States.

FRED. J. KALDENBERG,
First introduced the manufacture of MEERSCHAUM and PIPES
AMBER GOODS in America,—and recommends his
Mecrschaums, French Brier and Weichsel Pipes, Cigar
and Cigarette Holders; also, his complete line of Amber goods, to the WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADES. Repairing a special branch of my factory, and prompt attention
given to it at all times. Circulars and Price Lists sent on application. Pipes received and returned
by mail. Received Medicie and Diploma, Contennial Echibition, 1876; Parts Echibition, 1887—only
Exhibitor of American Merrickaum Goods. N. B.—By a New Process, Pipes are boiled so that
colons remains, no matter how much or how hot they are smoked.
P. O. BUX 91. Store & Factory, No. 125 FULTON ST., N. Y. CITY.

HOLLOWAY & CO., 607 Chestnut St., Philadephia.

Made by BOOSEY & CO., London. W. A. POND & CO., 25 Union Square, New York, Agents for the United States. Full Price List on application.

FINE HARNESS AND SADDLERY,
Riding Bridles, Spurs, Saddle Cloths, Whips, &c.
PETERS AND CALHOUN CO.,
691 BROADWAY, New York.

FREDRICKS nickerbocker" Family Portrait Gallery, No. 770 BROADWAY, Corner 9th Street, New York,

## ERICSSON'S New Hot Air Pumping Engine.

For Pumping Water for Domestic Purpose CAPACITY FROM 200 TO 1,600 GALLONS PER HOUR ACCORDING TO SIZE.

OVER 3,000 MACHINES IN USE IN NEW YORK CITY for pumping water out of the Croton pipes for the supply of upper stories of Dwellings, Apartment Houses, Stores, Public Buildings and Hotels. Over 5,000 in use in the United States I Can be fitted with furnaces to burn coal, charcoal, coke, wood, coal gas and gasoline gas.

Can be operated and attended to by any one! team generated! Very simple! Economical!

demand the introduction of these Engines to properly flush closets and water Elevated to top of building, sewer gas is prevented by properly evated tank of water gives the necessary pressure to do this. Engines in

Finely adapted to pumping water for Army Posts, Officers' Quarters and Barracks me already sold to the Government.

ne thing for Country Seats. Hotels, and corresponding work. Many are in use for I for WATER BALANCE RLEVATORS. Also manufacturers of

Delamater Patent Steam Pumps, and Rider's Improved Compression Hot Air Pumping Engines DELAMATER IRON WORKS.
C. H. DELAMATER & CO., Proprietors,
No. 16 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A.



## These Goods are sold under an **Absolute Guarantee**

That they are the Finest and PUREST goods upon the market;

They ARE FREE from DRUGS and CHEMICALS of any kind;

They consist of the Finest Tobacco and Purest Rice Paper made,

### **OUR SALES EXCEED**

the products of ALL leading man ries combined. of the BULL. Take no other.

BLACKWELL'S DURHAM TOBACCO CO.

DURHAM, N. C. Sole Manufacturers,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## SILVER-PLATED TABLE WARE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF TABLE WARE SUITABLE FOR OFFICERS' ME

FACTORIES ESTABLISHED AT TAUNTON, MASS., 1824

Salesrooms 686 BROADWAY. N.I.Y.

## PACKER'S TAR SOAP

Is made from pure, aweet oils, distilled pine tar and glycerine. It is extensively used in Hospi-tals, Asylums, etc., and by well-known Physic-ians in the treatment of Skin Diseases. It is the best Scap for the Nursery, Toilet, Bath and Shampoo, It allays irritation, softens the skin, prevents chafing, cures dandruff, and removes prevents chaing, cures dandruff, all body odors. 25 cts. Druggists.— Mfg. Co., 100 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

### FOR SHIP-BOARD AND CAMP.

Preserve and Not Destroy is a ound motto in medication as in Statesmanship, d, during this season nothing so preserves and keeps in periect order the functions of the body as a tea-spoonful of TARRANT'S SELTZER APERIENT, taken in a glass of water, half an hour before breakfast. For it is a fact that neither Constipation, Colic, For it is a fact that neither Constipation, Colic, Diarrhoes, Dysentery, nor other bowel complaints can be cured by abusing the delicate machinery of the system with furious purgatives. The best and safest remedy, at all seasons, is a teaspooniul of Tarrant's Seltzer Apprient, taken in a glass of water, which will gently Relieve, while toning and healing the irritated intestine. Therefore take TARANT'S SELTZER APPRIENT to reason the contract of the contract RANT'S SELTZER APERIENT to prevent de-

THE STOMACH, AND TO BILIOUSNESS THE BOWELS. CURE CONSTIPATION.

ALL DRUGGISTS HAVE IT.



OTHE PIANO AND ORGAN \$1.00. HEARNE & CO., Publishers, Sixth Avenue, New York City.



No. 1 Cigars
Delivored to
any address in
United State
from \$2 up \$10.
Little Builder
Cigar Factory,
484 Penn Av.,
Pittsburg, Pa.
M. J. Dougherty.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS 1978.



ld by Gro TRAKER & CO.

DINGEE & CONARD CO'S

The only establishment making a SPECIAL SUSINESS of ROSES. 60 LARGE HOUSES for ROSES alone. Strong Pot Plants suitable for immediate bloom delivered agridy, postnarid to any potoffice. September of series your choice. September of sir 1g for \$2; 19 for \$3; 28 for \$4; 35 for \$8 75 for \$10; 10 for \$13; We cilve a Handsom Present of choice and valuable ROSES free with every order. Our NEW CUIDE, a complete on the Rose, Tup-depending illustrated—free to all THE DIMCE

THE DINGEE & CONARD CO.

MATCH-CASE

Nervous Debility, Physical Decay, seded by THE MARSTON BOLUS.

# RMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

VOLUME XX.-NUMBER 45. WHOLE NUMBER 1088.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1883.

SIX DOLLARS PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES FIFTEEN CENTY

Publication Office, 240 Broadway, N. Y. SUBSCRIPTION, SIX DOLLARS A YEAR

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) A NAVAL EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

ed Expedition across the Island of Madag YA



Map of Madagascar and the Adjacent Waters.
"Enterprise," Cape Town,
S. Africa, April 15, 1883.

WHEN the modern geographer scans a chart of the still unexplored world, he cannot fail to be impressed with the great changes that a century of exploration has wrought in the physical contour of the globe. Icy Regions of the Far North have been penetrated by hardy explorers. The Equatorial stretches of Central Africa have been traversed by daring adventurers; the es of the sealed East pushed ajar and the Mystery of the North-west passage made an easy problem. From the birth of navigation to these modern days of nautical science, the history of exploration is a history of personal hardihood and heroism: a page brilliant with the historic names of those who have become famous in the novel fields of adventure and of exploit. Whether moved by motives of private gain, personal notoriety, or those higher ones in the cause of science, the explorer is the pioneer of the settler, as the settler is the forerunner of the civilizer. Any one of an hundred things may attract the attention and excite the interest of the well-known world to some, as yet, neglected region, and summon adventurous volunteers from the vanguard of civilization and of enterprise; vague stories of great riches easily obtained that have become proverbs in the dark forecastles of wandering ships; the murder of some Bohemian missionary to inflame the religious zeal of those who dare martyrdom in the cause of Christ; the solution of some secret that through many years of discussion and conjecture, has become a tempting prize to the student of science and dreamer of scientific fame. So, frequently, the history of civilization is the history ocident; the rise of a new empire; the development of a new people; the extension of the benefits of trade, the influence of a creed, or the spread of an idea, may have originated in the sudden fame of some unexted event

The records of the naval profession are rich in such events. In these modern times of political practice, the gun opens the way for the flag, which is the shield of the settler. Power precedes peace, and trade travels in the track of terror. The more crude the character of the people, the greater the necessity for such force and the more powerful the pressure of such pres-Hence the naval sailor is himself a pioneer in the policy of progress. He it is who plants the flagwho inaugurates its principle and protects its people. So the nation of seamen becomes the mother of colonies. Everywhere over the broad surface of the globe-

In its crowded parts as along its unfrequented coasts—the flag of naval supremacy is as well the emblem of commercial precedence.

Perhaps no part of the world recently opened to traderively, is a botter example of the truth of these remarks, than the vast continent of Africa. To within comparatively a few years Africa has been to the traveller and to the trades that "Dark Continent" of geographical knowledge. Visits to its malarial coasts gave evidence of the density and barbarous nature of its in habitants. The suppression of the Slave Trade, resulting in the introduction of the more civilized means and methods of barter, has led to the commercial absorption of a vast seaboard, washed by two oceans and stretching for ten thousand miles on either side of the Equator. The gradual development of this enormous peniesula to take its place amongst the civilized nations to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous to at least call the attention of the rude and barbarous in the propers of the rude and such and the rude and barbarous in the rude and barbarous in the rude and barbarous in the rude and barbarous i

Madagascar, the Serendib of Sinbad the Sailor, the Land of the Roc and the Valley of Diamonds, is a huge island lying along the Eastern Coast of Africa, from which it is separated by the Mozambique Channel. Dis. tant from its great neighbor from three to four hundred miles, Madagascar is about 900 miles long and from three to four hundred broad, and contains an area of about 240,000 square miles. Physically this little coutinent presents much diversity of surface. A great range of mountains extending from north to south near the centre, forms a lofty water shed from east to west. On one of these heights is built the Hova Capital, Tananarivo, five thousand feet above the sea. Many stream water the fertile plains below, while great forests crossing the island in different directions, cover with their de both hill and valley. Everywhere the rank and splendor of tropical vegetation, the gaudy plumage of tropical birds, the home of beasts, indigent to its latitudes, presents in Madagascar a tempting field to the naturalist and artist. tempting field Being almost entirely within the tropical zone, the island has a wide range of temperature and of climate, the low lands suffering from oppressive heat, and the mountain ranges from severa cold. The elevations are healthy, but the sea shore and low lying valleys scourged by the dreaded Afric fever. Hence the Malagassy build their towns upon the hills. All along the coasts are extensive maritime plains varying in breadth in different parts of the country, and on the south extending a

Passing through the great zone of forest, we reach the high plateau of the interior—the home of the Hova Passing through the great zone of forest, we reach the high plateau of the interior—the home of the Hova and Bétailéo peoples, the former of which is the ruling race of the island. This coast region is generally unhealthy for foreigners, and almost anywhere outside the capital Europeans are subject to malarial fevers. The chief sea-ports at Madagascar are Tamatav on the East coast and Majunga on the Northwest. Tananarivo is a striking city of 100,000 inhabitants, and is visible, it is said, on a clear day at the distance of fifty miles. Its principal buildings are the great Palace, the Chapel Royal, the Prince Minister's House, the great Stone Church of the French Jesuits, the London Missionary's Church, the Martyr's Memorials and numerous Schools and Churches. There is a native (Hova) army of from 40,000 to 50,000 men, generally armed with Remington and repeating rifles, though the flint lock has not entirely disappeared. Manufactured goods are largely imported by the Malagassy, especially calico prints, hardware, etc., while the chief exports are hides, rice, sugar, coffee, india-rubber, tobacco, cotton, and indigo. The precious metals are found in small quantities, and rosewood, ebony, liguum-vitæ and other ornamental woods abound. Wild boar and wild cattle are often found in the forests of the West between the Hova and Sakalava peoples. Great numbers of crocodiles infest the numerous lakes and rivers, while the lemur, the black parrot, and the guinea fowl are characteristic of Malagassy wildernesses.

In a political point of view Madagascar is an anomaly

habits of intemperance; matters reached a crisis; a revolution occurred and Radama II. wasstrangled in his own palace. He was succeeded by Basohernia, his widow, who married the Prime Minister, and is the present ruling sovereign.

It would be impossible, within the limits of such an article as this, to convey to the mind of the reader the vast changes that these four successive reigns represent; from abject barbarism; from the most debasing slavery; from all that taints the human mind and influences the human act where there is dearth of education, of law and of religion. Madagascar has arisen from amongst the degraded races of Africa to be a nation of readers, of thinkers, of believers in God, and workers amidst a benighted people in that path that leads to higher alms and to a higher destiny. The expedition your subscriber has the honor to call to your attention is briefly this: To form at Majunga on the North-west coast a native expedition of not less than twenty men, and accompanied by one assistant, to ascend the Betsibooka river as far as possible (estimated at 125 miles) from the place of landing, to strike across the countryto Tananarivo, the capital, and from thence to Tamatav on the East coast. In the meantime the Enterprise leaving the West coast from Noze Bay, proceed on her crulse to the Comoro Island, to Zanzibar and finally return to Tamatav in about two months, where your subscriber hopes to rejoin her after completing this rather novel and most interesting undertaking. The Honorable Secretary of the Navy has granted the necessary permission and the expedition will be in an already ripe condition on the arrival of this vessel at Mylunga.

Of course at such a distance from the scene of the adventure, it would be impossible to give a correct detailed account of the means and surroundings necessary to success. The present plan looks to an ascent in cances of the Betsibooka and native transportation across the island and through its dense wildernesses. To the explorer, the naturalist and the artist

ous lakes and rivers, while the lemur, the black parrot, and the guinea fowl are characteristic of Malagassy wildernesses.

In a political point of view Madagascar is an anomaly amongst nations. No land in history, possibly, presents a more remarkable example of the success of missionary effort than is exhibited in this remote island. Successive Malagassy dynastics represent successive Christian tolerance and persecution. The final conversion of Madagascar to Christianity forms one of the most remarkable chapters in modern religious history. Rad-

#### PERSONAL ITEMS.

Ma. L. L. C. Brooks, who recently resigned from the 5th U. S. Infantry and is now in business in St. Paul, Minn., was married in that city May 29 to Miss Mamie C. Harbaugh, daughter of Springer Harbaugh, Esq.

LIEUT. Frederick Wooley, 10th Infantry, on leave, from

rady, Mich., is visiting his home in North Caroli

Fort Brady, Mioh., is visiting his home in North Carolina.

Lieur. William Paulding, 10th Infantry, of Fort Wayne,
Mioh., took charge of the military guard at Lake View
Cemetery, Cleveland, the latter part of last week.

CAPT. O. W. Budd, 5th Cavalry, of Fort Bayard, N. M., is

isiting East for a few weeks.

Lieur. C. A. P. Hatfield, 4th Cavalry, has left the camp

oar Richmond, New Moxico, on a few weeks' leave.
Lizur. G. Valois, 9th Cavalry, lately at Fort Lyon, he

oined his troop at Fort Riley, Kansas.

LIEUT. W. P. Evans, 19th Infantry, has rejoined at Fort eavenworth, Kansas, from a fortnight's leave.

The temporary retention of Major W. C. Manning, U. S.

L, on duty, at Fort Leavenworth, has been the source nuch gratification to his many friends there. Lieur. Walter F. Halleck, U. S. A., retired, of Washi

s been abs on to the Winn

GEN. W. B. Hazen, U. S. A., and Commander B. H. Mc ed to Washington early in the weel Calla, U. S. N., return

from their trip to Newfoundland.

Lieur. Montgomery Macomb, 4th Artillery, changes, in August next, his special duties in the War Department, for a

our of duty at West Point. CAPT. C. A. H. McCauley, U. S. A, vis Headquarters at Chicago last week, and afterwards left for Omaha to confer with General Howard in regard to Fort

COMMANDER H. B. Seely, U. S. N., visited New York early

in the week, stopping at the Astor House.
Suno. D. L. Huntington, U. S. A., registered at the
Grand Hotel, New York, June 2.

LIEUT. R. C. Van Vliet, 10th Infantry, rejoined at Fort Fayne, Mich., early in the week from a tour of duty at nd, O.

GEN. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., at the Congregational Church, at Omaha, last Sunday week, delivered an interest-ing address, his theme being, "Objections to War An-awered." In concluding he claimed religion and morality as swered." In concluding he claimed religion and morality as existing in our Army. Crimes exist, but the Army was not conspicuous for these. The land has been redeemed from thraddom by the shedding of precious blood and the people, trusting in God, have accepted the sacrifice.

Carr. J. M. Marshall, U. S. A., has returned to Santa Fe from a trip to Fort Wingate, N. M., to help assess the value of the post trader's building at that post.

Four Keogh, Montana, will part with regret with Col. J.

ntana, will part with regret with Col. J. N. G. Whistler, 15th Inf., whose recent promotion carries him to Fort Bandall, Dakots.

GEN. R. B. Ayres, U. S. A., expects to have his troops ready to start on the march for Gaithersburg some time next

CHIEF Justice Waite and Mrs. Waite were guests of Com-odore Upshur, U. S. N, at the New York Navy-yard, in the early part of the week. Lieux.-Col. M. A. Cochi

Lieur.-Col. M. A. Cochran, 5th Inf., just promoted, now visiting with his family at Litchfield Corners, Me., will, when his leave expires, betake himself from Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Fort Keogh, Montana. L. H. G. Litchfield, U. S. A., is visiting in New York

and will re ain for sor e time to con

CAPT. S. M. Mills, 5th Art., now on duty with Gen. Hazen, s expected to join his battery at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. is expe

in July.

GEN. D. B. Sacket, U. S. A., visited New York a few days ago, registering at the Grand Hotel.

As an illustration of the impulse given to promotion by the compulsory retirement laws, it is noted that it has taken a little over four years for Major M. A. Cochran, U. S. A., to attain a lieutenant colonelcy, whereas before the passage of the act it took from eight to ten years, and often more to attain promotion from the one grade to the other.

Major J. L. Tiernon, U. S. A., has rejoined at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from his trip to Narhville, Tenn.

GEN. A. H. Terry, U. S. A., accompanied by his Aide, Lieut. Johnson, were in New York this week en route to West Point.

do instruction at Willet's Point, N. Y., of Lieut. H. A. Schroeder, 4th Art., J. L. Chamberlin, 1st Art., and M. C. Richards, 2d Art.

Richards, 2d Art.

Capr. O. W. Pollock, 23d Inf., on leave from Fort Bliss
Texas, and family, are visiting at Alameda, Cal., the home
of Mrs. Pollock's father.

Rean-Adminat Clitz and Lieuts. Field and Barry, U. S.
N., were expected in San Francisco this week en route home

N., were expected in San Francisco this week en route nome from the Asiatio Squadron.

Lieur. John T. Barnett, 5th Cav., lately at Fort Brown, Texas, is stopping at the Barnes House, Hot Springs, Ark. His health did not improve at Fort Brown, but it is hoped the baths at Hot Springs may, after a good trial, result in

"Con." Butler's formal resignation of his Army position, sent "through the proper channels," reads as follows: "Fort Keogh, May 22, 1883.—To the Adjutant-General of the Army.—Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith my nit herewith my gnation as Forage Master, U. S. Army, stationed a we post, to take effect on the 30th instant. I had the

that a forage master was a hired man and could strike work

that a forage master was a hired man and could strike work at will, but am advised by my superior officers that, being a warrant officer, a formal resignation is necessary. I have the honor to remain your obedient servant, Geo. H. Butler." Dovle's statue of Robert E. Lee for the Lee Circle in New Orleans is to be sent to New York to be cast in bronze. Twice and a half the size of life, Gen. Lee stands with folded arms, raised face shaded by a broad-brimmed hat, and with the weight of the body resting on the right leg.

ILLUSTRATIVE of the cunning of the Apaches a story is told, on the authority of Captain J. G. Bourke, U. S. A., of General Crook's staff: "that one of them once cut a telegraph wire and inserted a small piece of non-conducting material between the severed ends, of the same size and graph wire and inserted a small piece of non-conducting material between the severed ends, of the same size and color as the wire, and did it so adroitly that the Western Union Telegraph men hunted for weeks before they found the break. Captain Bourke also says that the Apaches were reloading cartridge shells a year before the civilized war-riors of the world thought that it could be done economiclly, and while the technical magazines on both sides of the rater were discussing the practicability of such a thing."

THE Leavenworth Times says: Lieut. R. G. Hill, 20th In-

ntry, has returned from leave from leave, and it is said that should ent prove profitable, be will probably sign from the Service

Maj.-Gen. Pope, Col. Otis, and all the officers and troo maj.-CEN. Pope, Col. Oils, and all the officers and troops at Fort Leavenworth took an active part in the Decoration Day services there. Among those on the speaker's stand were Gen. Pope, Cols. Platt, Bingham and Magruder, Majs. Goodfellow, Coppinger, Grimes, Bell and Dunn, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Manniog, Mrs. Tolman, Mrs. McNaught, Mrs. Willister, Ladeo City of Attaches, Park Mrs. Tolman, Company, Mrs. Tolman, Mrs. Tolman ston, Judge Otis, of Atkinson, Rev. W. M. Page, Hon

Williston, Judge Otis, of Atkinson, nev. w. a. 1 age, 1001.

J.F. Legate, Col. Gilpatrick, and many others.

Carr. C. A. Alligood, U. S. A., left Fort McHenry, Md., June 4, on private business, to be absent until next week.

LIEUT. W. P. Evans, 19th Infantry, has rejoined at Fort

Leavenworth from a trip to Wisconsin.

Col. J. M. Moore, U. S. A., having entered upon duty as chief quartermaster on Gen. Terry's staff, at Fort Saelling, Col. Chas. Bird has relinquished the duties which he has so ably performed for some months, in addition to his regular duties as the post quartermaster.

duties as the post quartermaster.

Cart. J. L. Fowler, 2d U. S. Cavalry, has rejoined at F. Custer, Montana, and taken command of his troop.

MEXICAN papers printed on the Pacific coast are co

Mexican papers p mencing to abuse Gen. Diaz for his friendship with General Grant, and to declare that the autonomy of the republic will be threatened should Diaz become President.

be threatened should Diaz become President.

The Norfolk Landmark adverting to the departure of Maj. George P. Houston, U. S. Marine Corps, for another station, says: "Maj. Houston leaves here regretted by every officer and acquaintance on the station. He is not only an excellent officer and popular with his corps, but is a perfect gentleman in every respect, and during the two years he has been stationed here has made a great many friends. The good wishes of all who know the Major go with him to his new field of daty." with him to his new field of duty.

The Poughkeepsie Daily Eagle referring to the visit there of the Cadets of the Albany Academy June 1, and the participation of the Riverview Cadets in their reception, says "The marching and drill of the Riverview Cadets was almost et, and was the subject of general comment. The boys aghout showed plainly the result of the careful instrucey had received at the hands of Lieut, W. D. Patte 18th U. S. Infantry, and he has just reas

Col. E. C. Mason, U. S. A., Gen. Howard's inspector-eneral, was orator of the day at the Decoration Day cere es at Omaha.

WE regret to learn that Capt. T. F. Quian, 4th Infantry We regret to learn that Capt. T. F. Quinu, an inhancy, met with a painful accident at Omaha last week while rolling tenpins at the bowling alley at the Paxton Hotel, fracturing his leg boween the knee and the thigh. He was at once removed to Fort Omaha and put under medical

Ensign H. M. Witzel, U. S. N., was a visitor to Philadel

phia early in the week, registering at the Girard House.

Likur. E. Chynoweth, 17th Inf., has hoisted the recruiting flag at Fort Sisseton, Dakota, and is ready to receive as irants for a military life in that Northwestern region.

CAPT. J. B. Parke, 10th Inf., of Fort Brady, Michigan, is

visiting at Parkesburg, Pa., to remain for a few wee CAPT. T. L. Wint, 4th Cav., has rejoined at Fort Lee

orth from his visit to the East on leave.

Capt. W. C. Rawolle, 2d Cav., started East from Fort Ma giniss, Montana, a few days ago, to be absent for se

weeks.

Major Simon Snyder, 5th Inf., joined at Fort Keogh, M.

T., for duty May 26. He was on his way up the Missouri to
join the 11th Inf., to which he had been promoted, when he
received at Bismarck official notification of his transfer with Major Krause, which restored him to the regiment he ha g been identified with.

so long been identified with.

Major D. T. Wells, 8th U. S. Inf., has been selected to
deliver the oration at Fort Bidwell, Cal., upon the celebration of St. John's Day, June 24. There are four Masonic
lodges in the immediate neighborhood of that post.

lodges in the immediate neighborhood of that post.

The Vancouver Independent, of May 24, says:
Capt. Culion Bryant, Chief Ordnance Officer, returned to Headquarters Friday from a trip to the upper country. Gen. Whoston left Headquarters Friday last for a flying visit to Fort Coeur d'Alene. He is expected to return Friday or Saturday. Gen. O. Greene, A. A. G., is expected to leave San Francisco on the steamer of the 27th, and will return to duty at these Headquarters by the last of the month. Lient. J. F. R. Landis, 1st Cav., goes to the School of Application at Fort Leavenworth for a year, and will leave early next. month. Lient. Geo. W. Goethals, Engineer Corps, accompanied by A. Dewning, topographical sessistant,

expects to leave Headquarters next week on an extended profes-sional tour to finish explorations heretofore commenced near Fort Colville, and will probably be absent three or four months.

Colville, and will probably be absent three or four months.

THE Washington Sunday Herald says:

Gen. and Mrs. Van Vilet gave a dinner party May 29 in honor of Gen. Sherman. The guests comprised the heads of all the bureaus in the War Department—Gen. Drum, Adjutant-General; Gen. Sacket, Inspector-General; Gen. Crane, Eurgeon-General; Gen. Macfeely, Commissary-General; Gen. Ingalls, Quartermaster-General; Gen. Swaim, Judge-advocate-General; Gen. Wright, Chief of Engineers, and Gen. Ayres, commanding the Washington Barracks. Gens. Van Vilet and Sherman entered West Point together forty-seven years also, and have ever since been intimate friends. Gen. George H. Thomas completed the trio who roomed together as plebes at the Military Academy in 1846. In his usual vein of humorous remark Gen. Van Vilet explained to his guests that this might be the last time the General of the Army would have an opportunity to meet the heads of the bureaus with whom his official association had been so pleasant, as Gen. Sherman was soon going out West to grow up with the country, while he (Gen. Van Viliet) was going East to New Jersey, which was so famous for its production of honest bank officials.

THE Denver, Colo., Tribune, urging the claims of Chief Engr. George Sewell, U. S. Navy, for the position of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, says:

Engr. George Sewell, U. S. Navy, for the position of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, says:

In accordance with an act of Congress certain officials by reason of having attained a certain age are retired from active duty. The pressit Chief of the Bureau of Steam Navigation, after years of honorable service, will be retired on the 18th of next month. For this position there are but few available candidates, but among them the most preminent is the subject of this sketch. Entering the Navy during the war with Mexico, and having since advanced by long and faithful service, from his character for energy, integrity, and fidelity to the Government he has achieved the rank of Chief Engineer in the Navy. During his service he has shown a remarkable degree of appreciation of the needs of this Department. His record during his long service in the Navy has shown him to be thoroughly competent and equal to the occa-ion in a number of trying instances. To him belongs the credit of suggesting to the Navy Department the construction of attam picket boats or launches for the protection of our blockaders against the continued depredations of the rebel torpedo boats. The eminent success which followed the adoption of this plan placed Captain Sewell very high in the estimation of the hist Hon. Gideon Welles, then Secretary of the Navy, who tendered him the thanks of the Department. In fact it was one of these picket boats rigged into a launch that anabled Lieutenant Cushing to destroy the rebel iron-clad Albemaria. It is a well-known fact, outside of the Navy, that there is ample room for improvement, especially in the steam department of the Service. As steam vessels have almost universally taken the place of the alow-going sallers, it would seem to be eminently fit that the head of the Bureau of Steam Navigation. Such a man Chief Engineer Sewell has proven himself to be.

Chaptain Oscional Albemate and the Engineer Sewell has proven himself to be.

CHAPLAIN OSGOOD E. Herrick, U. S. A., left Fort Monroe.

(a., early in the week for a brief vacation.

The San Francisco Report says, that "the expedition for the relief of Lieutenant Ray, 8th Infantry, at Point Barrow, is expected to leave San Francisco June 12, the Leo having been chartered for the purpose. The expedition will be in charge of T. H. Clarke, of the Signal Service office in San Francisco, and will consist of himself and N. A. Mar, of the Coast Survey, who goes to conduct a series of pendulum observations. Lieutenant Ray, now at Point Barrow for observations. Lieutenant may, two years, will break up the station and return home on the arneditionary vessel. Mr. Clarke has been ordered ng A. P. Leavitt in charge of the Signal Statio

THE San Francisco Report, of May 26, says

there."
The San Francisco Report, of May 28, says:
Major General Sobofield is expected home about June 1. Major General McDowell will return from the East shortly. General Greene and daughter returned to Vancouver by Thursday's steamer. Captain White, ist Artillery, has been in the city during the week. Captain Birney B. Keeley is expected here in a lew weeks. Easign E. E. Hughes has been ordered to Join the U. S. Geological Survey to make explorations in the Cascade range, California. The appointment of Liouenant Hutton, 8th Infantry, as Instructor of Military Science at the University at Berkeley, gives general satisfaction. Licutenant Edward D. Taussig has arrived and will relieve Lieutenant Swineburn of the command of the U. S. Coast Survey steamer McArthur. Lieut. Swineburn will shortly go East. There is a void in certain social circles. Master Stoney has gone North to visit the friendly Indians, with presents from the Government. Prayers for his safe return are numerous at San Rafael and San Mateo. Mrs. H. B. Tichenor and her mother, Mrs. Clark, left this city on Monday last for an extended trip through Europe. They expect to join the Kautz family at Geneva or Barman, Rhenish Prussia, about the last of June. Major D. T. Walls, 8th Infantry, Fort Bidwell, arrived at the Occidental Hotel, May 23. The Major was for a long time stationed at Augel Island and Benicia Barracks, and has now been more than a year at his present post. A correspondent from Clarence wittes: Among the latest arrivals in Europe is that of General A. V. Kautz, colonel of the 8th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Army, Major General and Inapector of Cavalry during the war, and author of a number of books on military subjects. The General actored has how shered in the sterets, she is followed by a crowd of children, big and little, who stare at her in the most diotic manner. At times, the concourselves so large that the police was compelled to interfere.

Major W. A. Elderkin, U. S. A., responded for "At he were a confidence of the States."

Major W. A. Elderkin, U. S. A., responded for "The Armies of Great Britain and the United States," at a banuet at Portland, Ogn., May 24, in honor of Queen Vic-

CHAPLAIN Henry B. [Hibben, U. S. Navy, delivered the Decoration Day address at Mount Moriah Cemetery, Phila-elphia, before a large assembly. Cor. A. C. M. Pennington, U. S. A., has been designated

by Maj.-Gen. Hancock to visit the end ents of the Mastts militia at South Framıngham this month and in

CAPT. W. H. Vinal, 16th Infantry, is now at Oulpeper, Va. His rheumatism still troubles him a good deal, and it is his intention to try what effect a month or two among the Blue Ridge Mountain as will have.

CAPT. John P. Walker, 3d Cavalry, recently tried at Fort Apache, Arizona, and reprimanded, left that post some days ago without leave and went to New Mexico, having been last heard of at Albuquerque. It is understood he will return to Fort Apache and be examined by a Board of Medi-

cal Officers as to his mental condition.

GENERAL John C. Robinson, U. S. A., visited New York is wook, taking quarters at the L

CAPT. C. C. Carpenter, U. S. N., sailed from New York for Liverpool June 2 in the New

GEN. John Gibbon, U. S. A., will extend his stay in the

East for several weeks yet.

Col. Edmund Molyneux, British army, registered at the

Windsor Hotel, New York city, early this week.

MAJ.-GEN. E. S. Burnaby, of the British army, particularly distinguished during the Crimean War, is dead.

MAJ. L. S. Babbitt, U. S. A., of Fort Monroe Arsenal,

Va., is spending a few weeks of his leave at West Point.

LIEUT.-COL. E. C. Mason, 4th U. S. Infantry, of General

Howard's staff, was orator of the day at the Memorial day observances at Omaha.

JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENEBAL D. G. SWAIM, U. S. A., Was

visitor at Fort Leavenworth this week.

Mns. Barry, wife of Chaplain Barry, U. S. A., of Fort
Leavenworth, and family, have gone to Kingston, Canada, for the sumn

Maj. W. H. Penrose, 12th Infantry, lately promoted, will soon have to leave Fort Missoula to report to Maj.-Gon. Hancock for assignment to a post in the Department of the

East, likely Fort Niagara, N. Y.

MAJ.-Gen. J. M. Schofield, U. S. A., and his aide, Lieut.
C. B. Schofield, 2d Cavairy, have returned to San Francisco from their visit to Fort Leavenworth and the East.

CAPT. R. P. Hughes, U. S. A., Gen. Terry's inspector-general, is on extended official visit to the military posts in Montana

Maj. E. B. Beaumont, 4th Cavalry, will make a tour in Europe this summer and autu

LIEUT, J. H. Philbrick, 11th Infantry, after relinquishing his duties at West Point in August next, will spend a few months with his friends before joining his regiment in the Wast.

WE regret to learn of the illness of Lieut. E. M. Cobb, 2d U. S. Artillery, stationed at Fort McHenry, Md. Lieux. W. C. Rafferty, 1st U. S. Artillery, has recovered

from the injuries received by being thrown from his horse last week while out riding near Fort Monroe, Va.

SURGEON Basil Norris, U. S. A., rejoined at Washington early in the week from his visit to Cincinnati to attend the sessions of the American Surgical Association.

Col. Geo. H. Weeks, U. S. A., and family, have arrived in

Col. Geo. H. Weeks, U. S. A., and family, have arrived in the East from San Francisco. The San Francisco Report, says: "General Crook's defeat of the Apache Indians, inflicting upon them a loss of thirty bucks, means thirty more votes for him in the National Re-publican Convention. "For President, General Crook, of Ohio."

A DESPATCH, of June 4, from San Antonio, says: "Major Fasson, the Army Paymaster, in an elaborate address to the court, will plead guilty to the embezzlement of \$5,400. but will resist the charge of embezzling \$18,000, which amount he claims to have lost."

The San Francisco Chronicle, says:

The San Francisco Chronicle, says:
Lieut Schwatka, Assistant Surgeon Wilson and C. A. Homan, of the Engineer Corps, U. S. Army, with three privates, have been sent on an exploring expedition along the Chilcat and Yukon Rivere in Alaska. Their outlit is for a six months' tour, and their orders authorize Schwatka to employ Indian guides and carriers. They are to ascend the Chilcat from its mouth to its source, and from thence cross the dividing range to the presumed head of the Yukon, which they are instructed to descend to its mouth. Notwithstanding the comparative paucity of the expedition in numbers, we confidently anticipate important results from it. Lieut. Schwatka is a successful polar adventurer, a man of great energy, courage, push, and intelligence, and in the half-year's time allowed him for this exploration the public will be much disappointed if he does not return with a volume of valuable information from the far north and its great river.

The Boston (Jazetke relates the following.

THE Boston Gazette relates the following:

General Sherman is one of the most popular men in Washington, judging by the demand for him at social entertainments. He rarely, if ever, dines at home. As he goes out so regularly, he sometimes lorgets where he is to go. The other night he came out on his door step in a great hurry. He was in dinner dress, but hesitated after he came out of the door. Mrs. Sherman, who was in the hall, asked what was the matter. "My George," said the General, "I was to go to dinner somewhere to-nights, and to save my blanked, blessed life, I have lorgotten where." Mrs. Sherman came to the door, and, p inting to old General Van Vilet, who was going quietly up the street, said, "Tarer goes General Van Vilet. He is generally at dinners where you are invited. You follow him, and go in where he goes." "My George, what a splendid idea! I can't miss it following that lead, "an Vilet can be trusted to find out the dinner piaces." Away sailed Tecumseh, and, as he did not return, it was saie to conclude he found the right place.

The Ladies' Aid Society, of Laredo, Texas, gave an excel-

THE Ladies' Aid Society, of Laredo, Texas, gave an excel-THE Ladies' Aid Society, of Laredo, Texas, gave an excellent performance of "Emeralda" there on Decoration Day
with the following cast: "Old Man" Rogers, Lieut. J. M.
Cunningham, 19th U. S. Infantry; Lydia Anu Rogers, Miss
Ella Taylor; Esmeralda, Miss Florence Reid; Dave Hardy,
Mr. Leonard; Estabrook, Mr. Johns; Jack Desmond, Mr.
Wiggius; Nora, Miss Hattie Byrne; Kate, Miss Rose
Rungerford; "Marquis" De Montessin, Mr. Winfield;
George Drew, Mr. Woodman. The performance was a speage Drew, Mr. Woodman. The performance was a suc sful one, artistically and financially.

GENERAL Chas. G. Sawtelle, U. S. A., visited Washington the latter part of this week to consult with the Quarter-

master General on matters pertaining to next fiscal year.

Assistant Surgeon A. A. De Loffre, U. S. A., reported for duty, the latter part of this week, to Gen. Willcox, U. S. A.,

at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.
THE Omaha Heraid says: "Our gallant Army friend Gen.
John Gibbon, U. S. A., of Fort Laramie, puts in an appearance as an inventor of a new railway switch for which a pat-ent has just been issued."

PATMASTER William Arthur, U. S. A., visited West Point

week to pay the graduating class and others at that

COLONEL John S. Mason, 9th Infantry, has re-D. A. Bussell, Wyo., and taken command of that post and his regiment. Lieutenant-Colonel T. M. Anderson, of the 9th, will shortly leave Fort D. A. Russell, for Fort Bridger.

LIEUTENANT J. M. Califf, Third Artillery, will leave Mount Vernon Barracks, about June 15, for a few weeks visit East

ADMIRAL Almy, U. S. N., and family, will spend a portion

of the summer at Richfield Springs, N. Y.

REAR Admiral B. N. Stembel, U. S. N., and Mrs. Stembel,
sailed from New York, for France, June 6, on the Labrador The fifth annual excursion given to veteran soldiers and

sailors by Mr. John H. Starin took place, June 5, to Alpine Grove, on the Hudson, New York. As they neared Governor's Island a sainte was accorded to them from the gnns of Castle William

THE Omaha Herald says:

THE Omaha Herald says:

Major Nickerson has disappointed his Omaha friends very much. He was long with us as Gen Crook's chief of staff, and he had many friends among our people. He is a bright and brilant man, and no braver soldier every faced an enemy in battle. Mrs. Nickerson is known and beloved here as a most worthy and lovely woman, and sympathy with her is both strong and universal. It hardly seems possible to those who know Major Nickerson as well as we do that much that is alleged against him an be true, but circumstances surrounding the main fact of the surreptitions divorce are such as to leave little room for doubt that his case is too bad for either excuse or desince. It is pretty evident that he has wrought his own indeliole disgrace and irretivable ruin by conduct the consequences of which are the more deplorable because they blight the lives and destroy the hopes of a worthy mother and an innocent daughter. The whole thing seems so entirely inconsistent of what we understood to be Major Nickersou's generous mind and pride of character, that we are utterly unable to understand the miserable case upon which we have ventured this brief comment.

REAR-ADMINIAL GROO. H. Preble, U. S. N., was among the

REAR-ADMIRAL Geo. H. Preble, U. S. N., was among the attendants at the memorial services of Francis Washburn, Post G. A. R., at Brighton, Mass., the Sunday following De-

coration Day.

The officers of the Kearney Brigade Association of New Jersey publish a card repudiating the resolutions denouncing the reinstatement of Gen. Fitz-John Porter, which they wer reported as having adopted at their reunion last month They say that Gen. Porter's case was not mentioned at the reunion, and that the resolutions in question were not pre-sented to the Brigade at all, but were adopted by a "few cranks" who remained around the table after adjournment.

In the Boston Globe Joaquin Miller writes: "At West Point you read on a little monument that a portion of our Army, being ambushed, in one of our Indian ware, Army. every man stood his ground, fighting till only three survived, when help came. Grand! Immortal! But what moved me and seems most truly American is the fact, as told me by a survivor, that not one word of command was given after the first order. Every officer silently drew his sword, became a common soldier, and so fought on to the end. There was need of command; only the low prayer of the dying, the essage to the loved ones at home, and all day the deadly o need of con That is America; that is American charac fight went on. emptied of the froth of Fourth of July and foreign tradi-n. And that is the germ of the great American play."

THE Regents of Mount Vernon are said to have just discovered that no flag has floated from the mansion since Washington's time, and they intend to have a formal flagraising before their present session is concluded.

The monument to Zachary Taylor was not ready to be dedicated on Decoration Day, as had been hoped, but will soon be finished and placed above the old warrior's grave. It will consist of a huge shaft of Massachusetts granite 40 feet high, upon a massive base, and surmounted by a lifesize statue

In the Memorial procession at Rockport, Mass., was the isual carriage containing a few veterans of the War of 1812 usual carriage containing a few veterans of the War of 1812 who still survive in that community. There were four of these venerable men—Thomas Thompson, aged 83; Luther Kidder, 90; William P. Clark, 92, and William T. Abbott, 95 years—their ages averaging over ninety-one years !

THE following gives us a brief description of Gen. Cro and the officers of his command:

and the officers of his command:

"Gen. Geo. Crook is 53 years of age, fair complexion, short hair and bushy beard. He is every inch a soldier and is an experienced Indian fighter. Few men equal him in hardihood and nerve. It is said he can outride and outmarch any man in that Army. Capt. Chaffee, who was for years in command of the Sna Carlos Agency, is a man of energy and dauntiess courage. He as command of the own company, which has been reinforced to its full strength. Capt. Crawford, of Co. G. 3.1 Cavairy, has command of the scouts. He is over six feet in height and weighs 190 pounds. He is still a young man, although he enlisted as a boy and fought through the late war in a Pennsylvanis regiment. Licut. Gate wood is a Virginian, who is second in command of the scouts, and is one of the ablest indian fighters in the Army. He is a tail, handsome man, with a pronounced Roman nose. He is a West Point graduate. Capt. Bourke is also a West Point graduate. Capt. Bourke is also a West Point as a private soldier. He is a man of medium height, handsome features and marked literary attainments."

Lieut. Fulsen, of the Royal Norwegian Navy, visited the Naval Academy recently to obtain information as to the course of practical instruction given the naval cadets, espe-

course of practical instruction given the naval cadets, espe-cially in the line of ordnance; Lieut, Fulson, as a paya cially in the line of ordnance; Lieut. Fulson, as a naval attache of the Norwegian legation, will remain in the United States several months, during which time he will

United States several months, during which time he will visit all the principal Navy-yards in order to become acquainted with our various naval methods.

The following Army and Navy officers registered in Washington during the present week: 1st Lieut. William Baird, 6th Cavalry, 1409 K street, N. W., orders by tele graph from Secretary of War; Maj. Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster's Department; and Maj. D. H. Brotherton, 7th Infantry, Ebbitt House, on leave.

CIVIL Engineer F. C. Prindle, U. S. N., will attend the Convention of Civil Engineers which assembles at St. Paul,

Convention of Civil Engineers which assembles at St. Paul, Minnesota, on the 19th of June, and will also visit the Machinery Exposition at Chicago, Illinois. Col. J. P. Hatch, 2d Cavalry. of Fort Custer, Montana, is

on a brief trip East

LIEUTHNANT. F. H. E. Ebstein, 21st Infantry, and family have arrived in the Department of the Columbia,

Col. John Mendenhall, U. S. A., of Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., will visit old friends in New York and vicinity this sum-

or, and spend a few weeks.
CHAPLAIN J. O. Rayner, U. S. A., of Alcatraz Island, Cal.,

will spend a portion of the summer on leave.

Surgeon J. Cooper McKee, U. S. A., has succeeded Surgeon Bailey as post suageon at the Presidio of San Franisco, Cal.

THE retirement from service, June 1, 1883, of 1st Lieut. Heman Dowd, 3d Artillery, promotes 2d Lieut. Charles W. Foster, of that regiment, now at Fort Barraneas, Fla., to a rst lieutenancy.

LIEUTENANT JOSEPH Garrard, 4th U. S. Artillery, left Ft.

Monroe this week for West Point, to be preent at the grad-

Monroe this week for wose an attended in the state of the linquish his duties as battalion quartermaster at Willett's Point, in August, and enter upon duty at the Military Academy, West Point. The addition of Mr. and Mrs. Griffin to

cone, in August, and enter upon only at the anticary according west Point. The addition of Mr. and Mrs. Griffin to the West Point circle will be cordially welcomed there.

Three additional vacancies for 2d lieutenants were caused June 1 and 3, by the resignation, on those dates, of Lieuts. Heman Dowd, 3d Artillery; J. W. Pinder, 8th Cavalry, and S. R. Douglas, 7th Infantry.

Col. G. A. Williams, U. S. A., retired, visited New York this week, stopping at the St. Denis Hotel.

Captain Wm. H. Clapp, 16th Infantry, will be one of four officers to be relieved from signal duty in Washington, and ordered to his regiment after a few months' leave. The others have not yet been determined upon as far as known.

ordered to his regiment after a few months' leave. The others have not yet been determined upon as far as known. The marriage of Assistant Surgeon H. O. Perley, U. S. A., to Miss Kate Brooke Baylor, daughter of Col. T. G. Baylor, U. S. Army, is fixed to take place at St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, Saturday, June 23. A reception will follow the wedding at the residence of Colonel Baylor on the brief wedding tour, Captain Perl After s bride will visit St. Paul, where the Captain is ur report to Gen. Terry for assignment to a station in the Department of Dakota.

partment of Dakota.

THE Sanduaky \*\*Liegister\* says the New York and Chicago fishing party, composed of Secretary of War Lincoln, Lieut. Gen. Sheridan, U. S. A., and others, have purchased four acres of land at the northeast point of Pelee Island, and will erect a club house there at a cost of about \$25,000. The

will erect a club house there at a cost of about \$25,000. The house will have accommodations for about fifty people, and will be finished by September 1.

The Miles City Press says: "It is stated that Col. Ilges, of the 18th Infantry, whose resignation has been accepted by the Secretary of War, will take up his residence at Benton, and enter upon the practice of law. The Colonel has plenty of ability, and believing he will apply himself with the ardor which has characterized his career in military life, he should succeed quite as brilliantly in the legal profession which he adopted in his early years." This is premature, as Col. Ilges' resignation has not been accepted, and is withdrawn. drawn.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. L. Broome, U. S. Marine Corps, egistered at the Grand Hotel, Paris, France, Thursday of this week.

LIEUTENANT E. L. Zalinski, 5th U. S. Artillery, who met with an accident recently, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., while superintending the mounting of some heavy guns, left there this week on a short leave, to recuperate.

CAPTAIN S. H. Lincoln, 10th Infantry, left Fort Wayne, Michigan, early in the week, on a visit to friends in Washingeavy guns, left

ton. D. C.

ton, D. C.

GEN. H. V. Boynton, by request of the Burnside G. A. Post,
of Washington, has delivered an address upon the patriotism of Gen. George H. Thomas, in reply to the speech of
Senator Dou Cameron on the Fitz-John Porter bill, in which
the loyalty of Gen. Thomas in the early days of the war was
impeached. Gen. Boynton establishes Gen. Thomas' loyalty by Porter's own reports and much other evidence, and conclusively proved his loyalty before Virginia second out o clusterly proved his loyalty before virginia second out of the Union. Mr. Cameron's story, General Boynton thinks, was founded upon a remembrance of what other Southern officers present, and now confounded with Thomas, may have said. He says: "The day Fort Sumter was fired on, Major Thomas wrote, in the confidence of his family, this Thomas wrote, in the confidence of his familice, never before made public; 'Every time I th sentence, never before made public; "Every time I thought of the matter, my duty to the country was uppermost." A week before April 21, he wrote to his sister in Virginia, declaring his purpose to stand by the Government, and from the arrival of that letter all intercourse with him ended on the side of his own family. . . . Over his grave, which this Senator of the United States, standing alone among all the millions of his countrymen, would cover with clouds of doubt and vaccillation, and leaning towards disolvalty, his tory will write his own words: 'My duty was clear to me from the beginning,' and add this verdict of his country, 'and right nobly did he perform it.'

and right nobly did be perform it."

The following officers registered at the Navy Department during the past week: Lieut.-Commander C. H. Bockwell, Lieuts. C. P. Shaw, John D. Keeler, Wm. Kilburo, Olifford H. West and Chas. P. Perkins, Asst. Surgeons Oliver Diehl, and J. H. Bryan, Paymaster J. B. Bedfield, P. A. Paymaster Arthur Peterson, and Asst. Engineer Thos. F. Carter.

Naws has been received of the death, at Cairo, Egypt, of

News has been received of the death, at Cairo, Egypt, of Mr. Vander Nest, the Beigian consul, who married Mrs. Gallatin Laurence after her divorce from Gen. L., whom she forsook to follow his fortunes. Her first husband was Capt. Kingsbury, of the Army, killed at Antietam. There are two children by the Vander Nest marriage, which is reported to have been a happy one. Mr. and Mrs. Vander Nest lived handsomely at Cairo, and entertained a great deal.

### THE ARMY.

G. O. 37, H. Q. A., June 5, 1883.

By direction of the acting Secretary of War par. 2066 of the Regulations is amended to read as follows:
2066. Such of the clothing, camp and garrison equipage for troops in the Mulitary Division of the Pacific as is not procured or manufactured at the San Francisco depot will be forwarded in bulk to that depot for distribution. For all other troops it will be sent direct to posts from Philadelphia and Jeffersonville depots.

By converged of Gar. Sharwan.

of Gen. Sherman : R. C. Dnuw, Adjt.-Gen.

G. O. 38, H. Q. A., June 6, 1883.

By direction of the Secretary of War pars. 2728 to 2742, in-sive, of the Regulations are revoked, and pars. 2727, 2743, and (amended by G. O. 92, of 1882), from this office), and pars. 2745 ended by G. O. 129, of 1882), are further amended to read as

2746 (amended by G. O. 72, of 1852, From this owner, of the case as allows:

2737. The rank of non-commissioned officers will be marked by chevrons of cloth of the same color as the facings of the uniform cost, steept those worn on the overcost by infantry, which will be of dark blue cloth. The bare of the chevron will be one half inch wide, separased by silk stiching, white for engineers and for overcosts of infantry, black for all others; the upper and lower edges to be finished or bound with a similar attiching. The engineer chevron bars to be six to seven inches long, to be the error of circle of shout twenty-five inches radius, and to meet at an angle of about nine incides. The chevrons will be worn point down; those upon the uniform coat and blouse will be shore the elbow; those upon the overcoat will be below the elbow, with the point one half-inch above the cuff.

Bank will be indicated as follows:

For a grantsmasser expense.—Three bars and a saddler's round

For a quartermaste respensi.—Three bars and a stood three bars.

For a quartermaste respensi.—Three bars and a saddler's round knife; handle upward. Knife of the following dimension: Handle one and three fourths inches long, three-lourths inch wide near top, five-eighths inch sear blade; blade one and one-sighth inches sheep in centre; from point to point of blade, three and one-fourth inches; contre of edge one and one-fourth inches above inner angle of chevron.

For a chief trumpeter.—Three bars and an arc of one bar, with a bugle of pattern worn on caps, in the centre.

For a principal musician.—Three bars and a bugle.

For a commission series and in the centre.

For a commission series and a fact.

For a haspidal steward.—A half chevron of emeral green cloth one and three fourths inches wide, piped with yellow cloth, running obliquely downward from the outer to the inner seam of the slaves.

For a let sergeant.—Three bars and a lorenge.

For a let sergeant.—Three bars and a lorenge.

For a regimental color sergeant.—Three bars and a sphere one and one fourth inches in diameter.

For a corporal.—Two bars.

For a corporal.—Two bars.

For a farginer.—Two shorts in diameter, worn toe uppermost.

For a pioneer.—Two crossed hatchets, of cloth, same color and

For a corporal.—Two bars.

For a farrier.—A horseshoe, four inches in diameter, worn toe uppermost.

For a pioneer.—Two crossed hatchets, of cloth, same color and material as the facings of the uniform coat, to be sewed on each sieses, above the elbow, in the place indicated for a chevron (those of a corporal to be just above and resting on the chevron; the head of the hatchet upward, its edge outward, of the following dimensions, viz. Handle four and one-half inches long, one fourth to one-third of an inch wide; hatchet two inches long, one inch wide at the edge.

For enlisted men of the Signal Corps.—According to pattern in the office of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army. Two embroidered signal flags, crossed, each three-fourths of an inch-son flag white, with red inner square, one-fourth of an inch-son flag white, with red inner square; the other red, with white inner square. Flags and squares bullion edged; staffs three inches long, with silver spears, made upon a piece of dark blue cloth, three inches square, with the corner rounded off. This device to be worn by the non-commissioned officers above the chevrons; by privates of the first class on the left arm only, in the same position as the chevron of non-commissioned officers.

7743. To indicate service,—All enlisted men who have served faithfully sign one team of enlistment, of either three or five years, will wear, as a mark of distinction, upon both sleeves of the far one of enlistment, of either three or five years, will wear, as a mark of elistinction, upon both sleeves of the far one of enlistment, or either three or five years, will wear, as a mark of elistinction, upon both sleeves of the uniform coat, below the elbow, a diagonal half cheyron, one-half inch wide, extending from seam to seam, the front end nearest the ouff, and one-half inch above the point of the cuff.

7745. To far ideate service in will convent it is earned, the observor to have a piping on each side one-eighth of the same of a piping on each side one-eighth of the same of s

to wear it is earned, the chevron to have a piping on each side one-eighth of an inch wide—white for artillery, and red for all other arms.

2766. Each "sorvice" and "service-in-war" chevron will conform in color to the facings of the arm of service in which the soldier served when earning the right to wear it, except for engineers, when it will be white.

All soldiers who served during the war of the rebellion, and who were honorably discharged; all who served in the, Indian campaigns enumerated in general orders from the Headquarters of the Army; and all who have served or may serve in such other Indian campaigns enumerated in general orders from the Headquarters from the to time, he so designated by the Secretary of War, are entitled to wear the service-in-war chevron.

The "service-re-var chevron" will be worn next the ouff; shows this will be worn the "service-Chevron" will be worn the deaded by selice half chevrons, according to the foregoing rules.

If. The "campaign" chevron will hereafter be discontinued.

By command of Gen. Sherman:

R. C. Drum, Adjt.-Gen.

R. C. DRUM, Adjt.-Gen.

CIRCULAR, DEPT. OF CALIFORNIA, May 16, 1883.

Publishes extracts, taken from the Target Reports of companies serving in the Dept. of California, for the month of March, 1883.

The following named officer and enlisted men of Co. C. 8th Infantry, have been reported by their Company Commander as having qualified as marksmen: Capt. A. W. Corliss, 1st. Sergt. John MoMahon, Sergt. Fredurick Stones, Sergt. John Braune, Corpl. Harry S. Ogilvie, Priv. Victor Buschelberg, Priv. Emil Henry, Priv. Thomas McKenzie, Priv. Julius Schulze, Priv. Theodore Taufer, Priv. William D. Wallace.

CIRCULAR 19, DEPT. OF THE PLATTE, May 22, 1883.

Publishes extracts, from the reports of Gallery and Field Practice of companies, in the Dept. of the Platte, for March.

#### STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERALS.

Major J. C. Breckinridge, Asst. Inspr. Gen., will proceed to impact the post of San Diego Barracks, Cal. (S. O. 87, May 28, D. Cal.)

Major J. J. Coppinger, 10th Inf., A. A. Inspr. Gen., will antil further orders, make regular quarterly inspections of the disbursing accounts of Major W. M. Maynadier, stationed at St. Louis, Missouri (S. O. 113, June 2, D. M.)

QUARTERMASTERS AND SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENTS

QUARTERMASTERS AND SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENTS.

Lieut. Col. Charles G. Sawtelle, Chief Q. M. Div. Atlantic, will proceed to Washington, D. C., on business connected with his Dept. (S. O. 21, June 6, M. D. A.)

Capt. Charles A. H. McCauley, Asst Q. M., will proceed to Omaha, Neb., and report to the Comdg. Gen. of that Dept. for further orders (S. O. 55, May 31, M. D. M.)

Capt. E. B. Hubbard, Asst. Q. M., Fort Huachnea, will proceed to San Francisco, Cal., and report to the Asst. Adjt. Gen., Mil. Div. of the Pacific (S. O. 48, May 23, D. A.)

Major J. M. Moore, Q. M., having reported at Dept. of Dakota H. Q., is announced Chief Q. M. of that Dept. (S. O. 14, June 1, D. D.)

Asst. Surg. A. A. DeLoffre will proceed to Madison Barracks, N. Y., and report to the Post Commander for duty (S. O. 98, June 5, D. E.)
So much of par. 6, S. O. 82, April 10, 1883, W. D., as relates to Major Charles T. Alexander, Surg., is amended to direct that he be relieved from duty at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, October 1, 1883 (S. O. June 1, W. D.)
Orders 24, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May 27, 1883, directing Asst. Surg. E. A. Koerper to proceed from that post to Fort Monigomery, N. Y., and return, are approved and confirmed, the journey being necessary for the public service in consequence of the sickness of Ord. Sergt. Martin Canavan, and the urgency of the case not admitting of previous reference to Dept. H. Q. (S. O. 96, June 1, D. E.)
At his own request A. A. Surg. John J. Marston is relieved from duty, in the Dept. of Platte, and will report by letter to the Medical Director of the Dept. for annulment of contract. A. A. Surg. Robert B. Grimes will proceed without delay to Carter Station, Wyo., and report to Major I. D. De Russey, 4th Inf., for duty with his command (S. O. 56, June 2, D. P.)
The tolegraphic order of May 26, directing Asst. Surg. F. C. Ainsworth to proceed to San Antonio, Texas, returning to its attention on the completion of the duty, is confirmed (S. O.

De Russey, 4th Inf., for duty with his command (S. O. 56, June 2, D. P.)

The tolegraphic order of May 26, directing Asst. Surg. F. C. Ainsworth to proceed to San Antonio, Texas, returning to his station on the completion of the duty, is confirmed (S. O. 57, May 28, D. T.)

A. A. Surg. C. O. Goddard will accompany the command of the 9th Oav., ordered to Fort Lowis, Col., as medical officer (S. O. 109, May 28, D. M.)

A. A. Surg. B. F. Kingsley is relieved from temporary duty at Fort Gibson, I. T., and will return to his station, Fort Lyon, Col. (S. O. 109, May 28, D. M.)

The leave of absence granted Asst. Surg. Norton Strong is extended fifteen days (S. O. 56, June 1, M. D. M.)

Major J. C. McKee, Surg., will report to the C. O. of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., for duty as Post Surgeon, relieving Major J. C. Esily, Surg. (S. O. 56, May 25, D. C.)

A. Surg. A. F. Steigers, in addition to his present duties at the Presidio of San Francisco, will attend to the sick at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal. (S. O. 56, May 25, D. C.)

Hospital Steward Charles Hildebrand is relieved from duty at Jackson Barracks, La., and will comply with requirements of par. 9, S. O. 116, H. Q. A. (S. O. 58, May 21, D. 2)

Jackson Barracks, La., and will comply with require-its of par. 9, S. O. 116, H. Q. A. (S. O. 53, May 31, D. S.)

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Major William Arthur, Paymr., will proceed to West Point, N. Y., on public business (S. O. 99, June 6, D. E.)

ENGINEERS AND ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS.

Par. 1, S. O. 175, s. 1882, from these H. Q., directing Major Wm. A. Jones, Engineer Corps, to make a survey of Mount Whitney with a view of securing a reservation at that point for scientific purposes, is hereby suspended till further orders and till funds are available (S. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

The following order has been received from the Secretary of War:

M. D. P.)

The following order has been received from the Secretary of War:

"War Department, June 1, 1883.

"During the absence of the Chief of Engineers, Lieut. Colonel John G. Parke, Corps of Engineers, Lieut. Colonel John G. Parke, Corps of Engineers, Willent.

"W. T. Sherman, Gen., and Acting Sec. of War."

(S. O., June 1, W. D.)

The journeys performed by Capt. Cullen Bryant from Vancouver Barracks to Portland, Ore., and return. on March 28 and April 27, on public business, are confirmed (S. O. 70, May 25, D. Columbia.)

1st Lieut. William T. Rossell will proceed from Jackson-ville, Florida, to Forts Clinch and Marion, Florida, on public business (S. O., June 6, W. D.)

1st Lieut. Thomas N. Bailey will proceed from Charleston, S. C., to Forts Jackson and Pulasid, Ga., on public business (G. O., June 6, W. D.)

The following changes in the stations and duties of officers of the Corps of Engineers are ordered: 1st Lieut. Soloman W. Roessler will, at his own request, be relieved from duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1883, and will report by later to the Chief of Engineers; 1st Lieut Engene Griffin will report in person to the superintenent of the U. S. M. C., West Point, N. Y. Aug. 28, 1883, for duty at ine Academy. He will be relieved from his present duties in time to enable him to comply with this order; 1st Lieut. James L. Lusk will be relieved from his present duties and will report in person for duty, before Aug. 28, 1883, to the O. O. of the Engineer Battalion, Willett's Point, N. Y. (S. O., June 5, W. D.)

1st Lieut. A. H. Russell, Ord. Dept., will inspect powder being manufactured at Wilmington, Del., for the Ord. Dept. (S. O., W. D., June 8).

Capt. O. E. Michaelis, Ord. Dept., will inspect powder being manufactured at Wilmington, Del., for the Ord. Dept. (S. O., W. D., June 8).

CHAPLAINS.

Leave of absence for two months is granted Chaplain J.

CHAPLAIN

Leave of absence for two months is granted Chaplai O. Rayner, Alcatraz Island, Cal. (S. O. 49, May M. D. P.)

Capt. Frank D. Baldwin, 5th Inf., Acting Judge Advocate of the Dept., is designated to inspect the disbursing accounts of Capt. Cullen Bryant, Ord. Dept., commanding Vancouver Barracks, Ord. Depot (8. O. 59, May 23, D. Columbia.)

Capt. R. P. Hughes, 3d Inf., A. A. Inspr. Gen. of Dept. of Dakota, will proceed to and inspect the following posts in the order named: Forts Keogh, M. T., and Batford, D. T., Camp Poplar River, Forts Maginnis and Cnster, Camp of Troop I, 2d Cavalry, Fort Ellis, Helens, Fort Missoula, Camp Morris at Sweet Grass Hills, Forts Shaw and Assinniboine, M. T. (S. O. 92, May 28, D. D.)

The journeys performed by 1st Lieut. Fred. Schwatka, 3d Cavalry, Aide-de-camp, to Fortland, and return, on April 23, and the 19th instant, on public business, are confirmed (8. O. 68, May 21, D. Columbia.)

#### THE LINE.

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS

As soon after the 1st of June as the Chief Quartermaster of the Dept. of Missouri can provide the necessary transportation, two troops of the 9th Cav. will proceed from Fort Riley, Kas., to Fort Lewis, Colo., for temporary duty, fully equipped for field service, with thirty days' subsistence, forage enough to reach their destination, and will be accompanied by their special pack trains (S. O. 109, May 28, D. M.)

CHANGES OF STATION.

By June 20, Co. F, 16th Inf., will be relieved from duty at ort Concho, Tex., and proceed, for station, to Fort Stock-on, Tex. (S. O. 57, May 28, D. T.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Twenty days, to take effect June 17, 1883, Capt. G. L. Luhn, 4th Inf. (S. O. 54, May 28, D. P.)

1st Lieut. G. S. Young, 7th Inf., one month, with permission to apply for an extension of one month (S. O. 54, May 28, D. P.)

Capt. M. E. O'Brien, 2d Cav., is authorized to avail himself of the leave of absence granted him by par. 3, S. O. 50, D. D. (S. O. 92, May 28, D. D.)

One month, to apply for an extension of one month, Capt. W. O. Rawolle, 2d Cav., Fort Maginnis, M. T. (Order telegraphed on May 30.) (S. O. 94, May 34, D. D.)

Two months, to take effect July 1, 1883, 2d Lieut. Edwin P. Brewer, 7th Cav., Fort Yates, D. T. (S. O. 58, June 1, M. D. M.)

graphed on May 30.) (8. O. 94, May 31, D. D.)

Two months, to take effect July 1, 1883, 2d Lieut. Edwin P. Brewer, 7th Cav., Fort Yates, D. T. (8. O. 56, June 1, M. D. M.)

Two months, with permission to apply for an extension of four months, Capt. Randolph Norwood, 2d Cav., Fort Assinniboine, M. T. (8. O. 57, June 2, M. D. M.)

The telegraphic authority, of May 27, granting ten days' leave of absence to 2d Lieut. Elias Chandler, 16th Inf., Fort Griffin, Tex., is confirmed (8. O. 57, May 28, D. T.)

One month, to take effect from on or about June 15, 1st Lieut. J. M. Califf, 3d Art., Mount Vernon Bka, Ala. (8. O. 54, June 2, D. S.)

Col. John Gibbon, 7th Inf., extended two months (8. O., June 1, W. D.)

Capt. Otis W. Pollock, 23d Inf., extended three months (8. O., June 1, W. D.)

Four months, to take effect after July 1, 1st Lieut. Christian C. Hewitt, 19th Inf. (8. O., June 1, W. D.)

Four months, to take effect Aug. 23, 1833, 2d Lieut. John H. Philbrick, 11th Inf. (8. O., June 1, W. D.)

2d Lieut. Frederick S. Foltz, 1st Cav., further extended four months (8. O., June 5, D. E.)

Six months, with permission to go beyond sea, Major Eugene B. Beaumont, 4th Cav. (8. O., June 1, W. D.)

Tifteen days, Col. J. P. Hatch, 2d Cav., Fort Custer, M. T. (8. O. 95, June 1, D. D.)

Capt. John M. Hamilton, 5th Cav., extended one month (8. O., 58, June 5, M. D. M.)

Two months, Major John Mendenhall, 1st Art., Fort Winfield Scott, Cal. (8. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Winfield Scott, Cal. (8. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Winfield Scott, Cal. (8. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Winfield Scott, Cal. (8. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Monroe, Va. (8. O. 100, June 5, W. D.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Monroe, Va. (8. O. 100, June 5, W. D.)

Ten days, 1st Lieut, Joseph Garrard, 4th Art., Fort Monroe, Va. (8. O. 100, J

The journey performed by Capt. Frank D. Baldwin, 5th Inf., from Vanoouver to Portland, and return, in execution of par. 10, 8 O. 45, Dept. of Columbia, are confirmed (S. O. 68, May 21, D. Columbia.)

The journey performed by 2d Lieut, J. F. R. Landis, 1st Cav., Acting Aide-de-camp, to Portland, and return, on May 7 and 8, on public business, are confirmed (S. O. 68, May 21, D. Columbia.)

Unon the amplication of the C. O. Fort Townsond, W. T.,

Cav. Acting Aide-de-camp, to Portland, and return, on May 7 and 8, on public business, are confirmed (S. O. 68, May 21, D. Columbia.)

Upon the application of the C. O. Fort Townsend, W. T., 2d Lieut. Lawrence J. Hearn, 21st Inf., designated by the regimental commander, will proceed to that post without delay, and report to the post commander for temporary duty (S. O. 67, May 19, D. Columbia.)

Capt. James Jackson, 1st Cav., is designated to inspect the disbursing accounts of Major D. R. Larned, Pay Dept., stationed at Fort Cown d'Alene, I. T. (S. O. 69, May 23, D. Columbia.)

Capt. A. G. Hennisee, 8th Cav., will proceed to Fort Brown, Tex., and report to the C. O. (S. O. 58, May 31, D. T.)

The instructions, of May 28, for Col. C. H. Smith, 19th Inf., and Major S. S. Summer, 8th Cav., to proceed to, and return from, their commands, during adjournment, to June 6, of the G. C.-M. instituted by par. I. S. O. 47, D. T., are confirmed (S. O. 58, May 31, D. T.)

Major A. C. M. Pennington, 4th Art., stationed at Fort Trumbull, Conn., is detailed to visit the encampments of the Massachusetts Militia during the months of June and August (S. O. 98, June 5, D. E.)

Capt. George M. Randall, 23d Inf., is appointed to act as inspector on certain recruiting property and camp and garrison equipage at the cavalry recruiting rendezvous, No. 174 Hudson street, New York City (S. O., June 4, W. D.)

2d Lieut. John V. White, 1st Art., will proceed to San Diego Bix, Cal., by the steamer sailing from San Francisco, Cal., on May 39, for Garrison Court-martial duty (S. O. 57, May 28, D. Cal.)

The journeys performed by Major George B. Sanford and Capt. Camillo C. O. Carr, 1st Cav., from Fort Halleck to Austin, Nev., and return, under par. 4, S. O. 40, from Hddrs Mil. Div. of Pacific, are approved (S. O. 50, May 26, M. D. F.)

1st Lieut. L. A. Chamberlin, 1st Art., will return to Winnemusce, and thence to such other places in Nevada as he may find necassary in connection with the purchase of cavalry horses. He will report to the Depot Q

Col. John S. Mason, 9th Inf., having reported at Hdqrs Dept. of Platte, will proceed to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo, and assume command of that post and his regiment. Lieut-Col. Thomas M. Anderson, 9th Inf., on being relieved by Col. Mason, will proceed to and assume command of Fort Bridger, Wyo. (S. O. 55, May 31, D. P.)

388

aster Fort fully for-

ty at

L. perhimlapt. tele-

lwin ne 1, n of Fort

lays' Fort 1st

. O.,

nths ieut. ohn hebr

lays ajor . T. nth Vinlonfive ths

onrty, the,

5th ion O.

ort the net

an

to is-

Capt. Joshua L. Fowler, 2d Cav., having reported at Hdqrs Dept. of Dakota, will proceed to join his troop at Fort Custer. M. T. (S. O. 94, May 31, D. D.)

Par. 1, S. O. 53, D. T., is amended to direct the Major of the 16th Inf. to proceed to Fort Stockton, Tex., for station, at a date to be fixed by the Department Commander (S. O. 57, May 28, D. T.)

Major David H. Brotherton, 7th Inf., will, at the expiration of his present sick leave of absence, report in person for duty to the Comdg. Gen. Dept. of Dakota (S. O., June 6, W. D.)

TRANSFERS.

2d Lient. Stephen L'H Slocum, 18th Inf., is, on his own application, transferred to the 8th Cav., with rank as 2d lieutenant of cavalry to date from June 27, 1882 (S. O., June 1, W. D.)

At his own request 2d Lieut. Herbert G. Squiers, 7th Cav., is transferred from Troop B to Troop K of that regiment (S. O., June 4, W. D.)

'The following transfers are ordered to take effect June 7: 2d Lieut. Graham D. Fitch from the 5th Art. to the Engr. Corps; 2d Lieut. E. J. Spencer, 4th Cav., to the Eugr. Corps; 2d Lieut. Chas. P. Elliott, from the 18th Inf. to the 4th Cav., on his own application; Lieuts. Fitch and Spencer will report by letter to the Chief of Ingineers; Lieut. Elliott will join his troop (S. O., W. D., June 7).

COLLEGE DUTY.

#### COLLEGE DUTY.

2d Lieut. George N. Chase, 4th Inf., is relieved from duty at Galesville University, Galesville, Wis., to take effect July 1, 1883, and is detailed, from that date, as Professor of Military Science and Tactos at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. He will report for duty at the latter institution as soon as practicable after the date specified (S. O., June 4, W. D.)

1st Lieut. F. H. E. Ebstein, 21st Inf., having reported at Hdqrs Mil. Div. of Pacific, is authorized to delay joining his station until May 28, 1883 (S. O. 49, May 23, M. D. P.)

#### ABMY BOARDS.

ABMY BOARDS.

The Board of Survey convened at Chevenne Depot, Wyo., Feb. 23, 1883, will reconvene at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 4, 1883 (S. O. 54, May 28, D. P.)

A Board of Survey is appointed to meet at Vancouver Depot, W. T. May 24. Detail: Capt. Cullen Bryant, Ord. Dept.; Capt. Timothy E. Wilcox, Med. Dept., and 2d Lieut. J. F. R. Landis, 1st Cav., Acting Aide-de-camp (S. O. 69, May 23, D. Columbia.)

A Board of Survey is appointed to meet at Fort Maginnis, M. T., June 11. Detail: 1st Lieut. G. C. Doane, 2d Cav.; 1st Lieut. C. B. Hinton, 18th Inf., and 2d Lieut. C. B. Hardin, 18th Inf. (S. O. 93, May 29, D. D.)

A Board of Officers, to consist of Lieut.-Col. Roger Jones, Asst. Insp.-Gou.; Major David Perry, 6th Cav.; Capt. Joshus A. Fessenden, 5th Art., and 1st Lieut. Selden A. Day, 5th Art., Recorder, is appointed to meet at the Army Building, N. Y. City, on June 11, for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the merits of certain lamps designed by J. F. Donnell and Co., of New York City, with a view of supplying the Army therewith (S. O., June 4, W. D.)

The Board of Officers assembled for the inspection of cavalry horses will meet at Winnemucca, Nev., on or about June 1, 1883, to inspect such horses as may be presented by the Q. M. Dept. (S. O. 50, May 25, M. D. P.)

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., on May 26, to assess the damage sustained by Bat. C, 1st Art., by the destruction of vegetables in having its garden incorporated into the Department rifle range. Detail: Capt. Moses Harris, 1st Cav.; Capt. C. F. Humphrey, A. Q. M., and 1st Lieut. F. O. Nichols, 1st Art. (S. O. 56, May 25, D. Cal.)

Ist Lieut. W. C. Muhlenberg, 2d Inf., is designated as recruiting officer at Fort Lapwai, I. T., vice 2d Lieut. J. F. R. Landis, Ist Oav., relieved (S. O. 69, May 23, D. Columbia.) Capt. C. E. Bennett, 17th Inf., is relieved from duty on General Recruiting Service for the Dept. of Dakota, at Fort Sisseton, D. T. (S. O. 93, May 29, D. D.)
2d Lieut. E. Chynoweth, 17th Inf., is detailed for duty on General Recruiting Service for the Bept. of Dakota, at Fort Sisseton, D. T. (S. O. 93, May 29, D. D.)
Fifty colored cavalry recruits were ordered, May 31, to be forwarded to Fort Riley, Kas., for the 9th Cav.
Fifty recruits will be forwarded to Fort Snelling, Minn., for the 2d Cav.

#### COURTS-MARTIAL.

### The following courts have been ordered:

Wayne, Mich., on June 6, by par. 3, S. O. 96, D. E. (S. O. 97, June 2, D. E.)

1st Lieut. B. C. Lockwood, 22d Inf., is relieved as member G. C.-M. convened at Fort Lewis, Colo., by par. 2, S. O. 107, D. M., and 2d Lieut. E. O. C. Ord, Jr., 22d Inf., is detailed in his stead (S. O. 113, June 2, D. M.)

2d Lieut. Henry C. Hodges, Jr., 22d Inf., is relieved from duty as J.-A. of G. C.-M. convened at Fort Lewis, Colo., by par. 2, S. O. 107, D. M., and lat Lieut. B. C. Lockwood, 22d Inf., is detailed in his stead (S. O. 113, June 2, D. M.)

1st Lieut. J. H. Gifford, 2d Art., is relieved from duty as member G. C.-M. convened at Fort Lewised from duty as member G. C.-M. convened at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., by par. 2, S. O. 104, D. M. (S. O. 110, May 29, D. M.)

#### FRANKLIN BAY EXPEDITION.

By direction of the Secretary of War, in order to carry into execution the act approved May 1, 1880, and so much of the act approved March 3, 1883, entitled "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1884, and for other purposes," as provides for "Observation and exploration in the Arctic Seas: For completing the work of escontific observation and exploration on or near the shores of Lady Franklin Bay, and for transportation of men and supplies to said location and return," it is ordered, That 1st Lieut. Ernest A. Garlington, Ttb Cav., Acting Signal Officer, shall take command of the velief expedition, now organizing, and proceed from Washington by rail to New York City, thence by the U. S. steamer Yantic to St. John's, Newfoundland, and carry out such instructions as he shall receive from the Chief Signal Officer of the Army (S. O., June 6, W. D.)

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

#### NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF,

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Hospl. Steward Wm. H. H. King, reappointed May 18, 1883, from private Co. Q. list Inl., and to report in person to Comdg. Gen. Dept. of Columbia for assignment to duty.

Hospl. Steward Daniel B. Miller, discharged by expiration of service, May 13, at Camp Poplar River, M. T., and re-enlisted May 14, 1883.

Hospl. Steward Harry Garland died, by suicide, at Fort Ellis, M. T., in May, 1883.

The C. O. Fort Stevens, Ore., will grant a furlough for two months to Hospl. Steward John Dillon.—S. O. 69, May 23, D. Col. Hospl. Steward Thomas Brady is relieved from duty at Fort Washakle, Wyo., and will proceed to Fort Omaha, Neb., and report to the commanding officer thereof for duty at that post.—S. O. 54, May 38, D. P. Commissary Sergeants Patrick Henry, John Powers, James W. Foley, and Herman Mendel, now on furlough, will report by letter ten days before the expiration of their respective furloughs to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, U. S. A.—S. O., May 31, W. D.

Commissary Sergt. Thomas Kinball is relieved from duty at

to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, U.S. A.—S. O., May 31, W.D.

Commissary Sergt. Thomas Kimball is relieved from duty at Fort Yuma, Cal., and will proceed to Fort Craig, N. M., for duty.

—S. O. 57, May 28, D. Cal.

Ord. Sergt. George Golkell, an insane soldier, now at the Presidie of San Francisco, Cal., will be sent to Washington, D. C., on or about the lat of June.—S. O. 51, May 28, M. D. P.

Hospl. Steward Joseph Anderson will proceed to Fort Cummings, N. M., for duty.—S. O. 112, June 1, D. M.

Hospl. Steward Daniel S. Platt will be relieved from duty at Fort Myer, V.a., to take effect June 30, 1883, and will proceed to West Point, N. Y., and report to the superintendent of the U.S. Millitary Academy, to relieve Hospital Steward Henry C. Schniedel, who will be granted a furlough for four months, with permission to go beyond asa.—S. O., June 6, W. D.

Sergt.-Major Charles F. Ritch, 18th Inf., now at Fort Snelling, Minn., having completed the duty assigned him in par. I, Orders 73, Fort Assinniboine, M. T., will return to his station, with permission to delay ten days en route.—S, O. 94, May 31, D. D.

#### OTHER ENLISTED MEN.

Furloughs have been granted for two months to Private Lawrence B. Kirk, Co. G., 13th Inf.; for four months, to take effect upon his re-enlistment, to Private Peter Madvig, Co. I. 1st Inf., with permission to go beyond the sea.

Sergt. William P. Burnbam, Co. E, 14th Inf., now at Camp on White River, Colo., will repair to Fort Monroe, Va., for examination for promotion by the Board of Officers ordered to convene there on June 13, 1883.—S. O., June 1, W. D.

Sargt. George W. Wall, Co. K., 3d Inf., will proceed from Washington, D. C., to St. John's, Newfoundland, by the steamer leaving New York on June 7, on duty connected with the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition.—S. O., June 5, W. D.

In the cases of Private Alexander Hamilton, Co. I, 23d Inf., and Private Joseph Van Oerle, Co. D, 23d Inf., the unexecuted portions of their sonteness are remitted, upon the recommendation of their sonteness are remitted, upon the recommendation of their company and post commanders.—S. O. 111, May 31, D. M.

Military Prisoner Perry Davis, entitled to an abatement of five days per month tor continuous good conduct, may "e discharged from the Leavenworth Military Prison June 1, 1883.—S. O. 199, May 23, D. M.

In the cases of Military Convict Henry C. Coates, formerly private Troop D, 7th Cav., and Military Convict Thomas Harding, formerly private Co. O, 7th Inf., the unexecuted portions of their sentences of confinement are remitted.—G. O. M. O. 85, May 31, D. D.

The unexecuted portion of the sentence in the case of Private

D. D.
The unexecuted portion of the sentence in the case of Private Daniel McAfee, Light Bat. A, 2d Art., is remitted.—G. C.-M. O. 70, June 1, D. E.
In the case of Private William Corcorao, Co. I, 22d Inf., the unexecuted portion of his sentence is remitted.—S. O. 118, June 2, D. M.
In the case of Private Michael Cassidy, Co. A, 13th Inf., so much of the unexpired portion of the sentence as relates to confinement and one-half of the unexecuted forfeiture of pay is remitted.—S. O. 113, June 2, D. M.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

The following courts have been ordered:
At Fort Sidney, Neb., June 1. Detail: Capt. J. Scott
Payne, 6th Cav., president; Capts. Albert E. Woodson and
Jacob A. Augur, 1st Lieuts. Francis Michier and Hoel S.
Bishop, 5th Cav., president; Capts. Albert E. Woodson and
Jacob A. Augur, 1st Lieuts. Francis Michier and Hoel S.
Bishop, 5th Cav., June-A. Detail: Capt. Daniel Welfer, Adjt. 5th Cav., Juge-Advocate (S. O. 5th, May 28, D. P.)
At Fort Laramie, Wyo., June 4. Detail: Capt. Daniel Welfer, S. C. Liu, J. June 2, D. M.
At Fort Laramie, Wyo., June 4. Detail: Capt. Daniel Welfer, S. C. Liu, J. June 2, D. M.
At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., June 5. Detail: Capt. M. P. P.)
At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., June 5. Detail: Capt. M. P. P. P.
At Fort Wayne, Mich., June 6. Detail: Capt. W. I. Kellogg, 10th Inf., president; Capts. B. Sang. L. S. Loring, Members, and 1st Lieut. June 8. Detail: Capt. W. I. Kellogg, 10th Inf., president; Capts. W. Campton, Med.
Dept.; 1st Lieuts. C. S. Burbank, C. E. Bottsford, and William Paulding, 10th Inf., members, and 2d Lieut. C, J. T.
Clarke, 10th Inf., Judge-Advocate (S. O. 96, June 1, D. E.)
At Fort Wayne, Mich., June 2. Detail: Major O. H. Alden, Med. Dept., president; Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf.; Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept, 1st Lieuts. Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf.; Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept, 1st Lieuts. June 2. Detail: Major O. H. Alden, Med. Dept., president; Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf.; Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept, 1st Lieuts. Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf., Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept, 1st Lieuts. Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf., Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept, 1st Lieuts. Capt. H. S. Howe, 17th Inf., Capt.
J. M. Rodopusal, 'Mt Oav.' Capts. L. M. O'Brien and O. H.
Chept. S. Jane S. M. W. Campton, Med. Capt. H. S. More Capt. Major Albert Capt. H. S. M. Capt. H. M. Capt. Major A

#### DEPARTMENT NEWS.

DEPARTMENT NEWS.

Department of Dakota.—Captain M. E. O'Brien, Second Cavalry, of Fort Assimibolic, recently in St. Paul, said that when he left the Fort all was quiet in the sectices which have been visited by the raiding parties. No serious trouble with the Cree nation is apprehended, as the braves, although strong in numbers are poorly armed, and unable to cope with the troops in warfare. He also said that he was very much pleased with the spirit which had been manifested by the Canadian anthorities in the matter. They had acted in full harmony with the military this side of the line, and were diligent in preventing raids. Moreover, when they found the Grees in possession of branded stock they would take it from them, and retain it for identification.

Referring to the Piegans, Capt. O'Brien said that although they would cross over the border and steal from the Grees, they seldom took white men's horses. The Piegans had the reputation of being the most skillful horse thieves among the Indians.

The Secretary of War has approved the plans submitted by Lieut. Taber, Corps of Engineors, for the improvement of the military road between Yankton and Fort Randall, Dak, and Gen. Torry has directed that the work bo pnahed forward as rapidly as possible. Lieut. Ritzus, who has immediate charge of the matter, is now engaged in getting out the timber for bridging the small streams, and in levelling up such portions of the road as were washed out by the great flood a year ago.

The summer camp on the eastern slope of the Sweet Grass Hills, recently established under the command of Capt. Rilne, 18th Infantry, has been named Camp Morris, in honor of the late Major R. It. Morris, 5th Infantry.

From the Miles City Press we learn that "The performance at the Post Theatre, Fort Keogh, May 28, was a successful affair both in point of attendance and the character of the entertainment. The play was 'The Widow Hunt,'" with cast as follows: Felix Featherly. Lieut. Tilison; Frank Leebrook, Lieut. Forbes; Cherk Mispele; Miss. Swansd

Department of Arizona.—A despatch of June 2, from Deming, N. M., states that: "A council has been held between the disaffected White Mountain Apaches and Capt. W. E. Dougherty, commanding, at Fort Apache, Lieut. Davis, Third Cavalry, and Agent Willox, of San Carlos. Captain Dougherty told the Indians that they were only permitted to plant in the White Mountains by the consent of their best friend, Gen. Crook, and that he (Dougherty) wanted assurances of peace or he would not answer for the acts of the whites, who were calling for the removal of the Indians from the Territory. The older Indians replied that they wanted peace, but could not control the young men. Capt. Dougherty said: "Your only hope for remaining in Arizona is vour good behavior. If you have bad men among you, you had better kill them at once, for Gen. Crook is coming back soon, and he, as well as myself, will hold the tribe responsible for the acts of individuals." This settled matters, and the malcontents were greatly depressed to find Capt. Dougherty's advice as to their death heartily agreed to by the other Indians. The council broke up after expressions of pleasure from the head chiefs and thanks for the assistance of Dougherty, Willox, and Davis in quieting the troubles. Capt. Dougherty agreed to drive intruling whites from the western part of the reservation, and Lieut. Davis promised rations twice a month by wagon from San Carlos while the crops were growing. The Indians promised to refer all grievances to Capt. Dougherty, and to kill those who proposed war.

Department of the Columbia.—The Vancouver Independent says: Col. H. C. Merriam, 2d Inf., accompanied by Mr. Sherwood as interpreter, go to Washington with Chief Moses, Susapkin, and Tenasket. It is hoped that the visit will quiet all ill-feeling and restore peace and harmony among the Indians. The settlers in Idaho having become uneasy because of a rumor that the Bannack and Duck Valley Indians were about to go on the war-path, Col. John Green at Fort Boise sent out into the Owyhee country Capt. Max Wescudorf with Troop E, 1st Cavalry. All will become quiet as soon as the settlers have disposed of their surplus produce to jolly Capt. Max's troopers.

Department of Texas.—The General Court-martial for the trial of Paymaster Wasson met at San Antonio June 6, Gen. M. P. Small presiding, Capt. Clous Judge-Advocate. Charges first and second were supported by four specifications, alleging in general terms that Paymaster Wasson had emberzied at various times since Jan. I the sums of \$4,000, \$2,500, \$3,000, \$2,000, and \$900. Charge third was supported by specifications reciting that he drow his check on the Assistant Treasurer at New York for \$3,000, which was entered on the stub of his check-book as \$900, for the purpose of deceiving the department inspector, and to cover his deficit; and further alleging that, while en route from Galveston to Fort Davis, to pay off troops, he concocted and caused to be apread the false story of the robbery on the Texas Pacific train of \$24,000, when in fact \$20,000 of this sum was secreted in his private office at Galveston. This third charge was brought under the Articles of War, as conduct unbecoming an officer

and a gentleman. Major Wasson pleaded guilty to charges one and two and to specifications one, two, three, four, and five of the third charge, but pleaded not guilty to the third charge as a whole. The prosecution then rested, and the accused asked that J. A. Donsgan and Mr. Barnhurst, of Polk County, Iowa, be introduced as witnesses in his behalf. The testimony of those witnesses was favorable to the good character and conduct of Wasson as a soldier from the time of his entering the Army, and to his social standing prior to his arrest on these charges. The court then adjourned until June 7. Major Wasson appears without counsel, although he has written an elaborate plea of 56 pages.

We are in receipt of No. 1 of Vol. 1 of the Apache Rocket, published at Fort Davis, Texas, under the proprietorship, we believe, of Léwit M. F. Eggleston, 10th U. S. Cavalry. It bears evidence of careful editing, and contains a fund of information, military and civil. From it we glean the following items:

lowing items:

"A survey was made recently by Col. W. H. Owen, civil engineer, and Lieuts. Eggleston and Grierson, U. S. A., for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility and cost of supplying Fort Davis with water from Lympis creek by pumping. Col. Anson Mills drives the handsomest rig in the post. Lieut, John L. Bullis, 24th Inf., was here on leave from Indian Territory last week. Dr. Porter, U. S. A., recently assigned to this post, has been or dered to duty temporarily at Presidio. Col. Van Vitot is to go to Fort Stockton to-morrow to assume temporary command of that post. Capt. C. W. Williams, A. Q. M., is the new Quartermaster of the post. His interesting family are quite an addition to the garrison society. Lieut. Dunning. 16th Ind., is engaged with a detachment of his company in reclaiming the material of the abandoned telegraph line between here and El Paso. The troops were paid by Major Bash last week. This payment was delayed for a short time by the defalcation of Major Wasson."

We wish a long life and a full measure of success to the Rocket, trusting that now it is up it may stay up, and not come down like a rocket stick.

Department of the East.—Decoration Day at Plattsburg this year was observed even with greater zeal than in former years, and the 12th U. S. Infantry from the Barracks gave powerful co-operation. Col. M. H. Stacey, U. S. A., acted as grand marshal of the day, and Capt. D. J. Craigie, 12th U. S. Infantry, commanded the battalion with U. S. troops. Adverting to the occasion, the Plattsburg Sentinet says:

Adverting to the occasion, the Flattsburg Scattnet says:

Much credit is due Co.l. M. H. Stacey, commander of the post, and chairman of the executive committee, and in fact to the entire command, for the care that has been taken to make the demonstration a success. No better drilled soldiers (and there have been many companies here) have been seen in Flattsburg than those of Companies H and I, 12th U. S. Infaultry, which marched in procession yesterday. Every manouvre was gone through with unvarying faultiessness, and the precision of movement received general admiration. The troops presented a magnificent appearance, and did nobly.

received general admiration. The troops presented a magnificent appearance, and did nobly.

No. 6 of the Fort Monroe Gazette, received this week, gives some good advice to enlisted men serving at Ft. Monroe, but who long for their terms to be out so that they can go to some other post. On this head it says: "A brief reflection, as he moves along the health-giving beach, should remind the soldier that his officers and non-commissioned officers are not only kind but friendly and indulgent, whilst in his new post he is thrown amongst strangers where discomfort, discontent, and regret may await him. A little more reflection ought to convince him that for saving money, educational advantages, and preparing for a successful start in life, he cannot got a better post than, perhaps not as good as, Fort Monroe."

The Gazette keeps well in view the necessity for a retirement bill for enlisted men, and, complimenting us, says: "We would copy extensively from the Anny And Navy Jougnats, but that would be useless repetition, as the paper itself is read by all enlisted men, knowing that it is a powerful and impartial advocate of their just claims."

Amongst the local news we find the following: "Whilst out riding this (Tuesday) evening. Lieut. Bafferty, Battery G, 1st Artillery, met a rather painful accident. The horse on which he rode made a sudden plunge, threw him to the ground, and dislocated his right shoulder, besides causing minor injuries. The popular young officer is a daring rider, and except when thrown off his guard, as in the present instance, is able to manage any horse, no matter how stubborn. Being under the medical attendance of Dr. Page, who sent a hospital nurse to attend to him, his speedy recovery will be hailed with pleasure."

Writing on the subject of the Valley of the Rio Grand, a correspondent of the London Times says: "On the Duck Creek of the Gils liver an English company has made a purchase costing \$100,000, while George Hurst, for California investors, has bought up a lot of water rights at Cow Springs, where there are thermal as well as cold waters, and where property is likely to improve in value, for Ft. Bayard is only twenty miles north, and is to be largely added to, and made one of the principal military stations of the Southwest."

west."
Gen. Forsyth, of Gen. Sheridan's staff, visited Muscogee,
May 31st, to offer the Croeks a plan for the settlement of
their troubles, which allows military occupation to guarantee each party protection until Congressional action can be
had. Spicehee consents, and Gen. Forsyth visited Checota,
at Okmulgee, June 1st, for his decision.

meeting of the Maine Commandery, to be held Wednesday s week, the officers for the ensuing year, recently elected, hose names have already appeared in the JOURNAL, were

#### GENERAL CROOK'S CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO.

GENERAL CROOK'S CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO.

Indian Agent Willox has submitted an account of the recent surrender of the Indians belonging to Loco's band. He says they were cut off from the main body of Indians by Mexican troops. They heard that the country was full of soldiers, and fied to San Carlos for refuge. He declined to receive them, and they are now being fed by the military authorities. Agent Willox also says: "The prisoners should be taken from the reservation and punished. They came here from necessity, and will breed discord and encourage absenters to return, that they may fatten and grow strong for another raid. To prevent the murder of whites in the future, and assure the people that the reservation is not to be made a safe retreat for murderers, prompt action #hould be taken with all that have returned, including two bucks surrendered May 2, and provision made for others who are almost sure to follow as soon as they are routed from the mountains of Mexico."

Information reached Tucson, Arizona, June 2, via Hermosilla, Mexico, forwarded by General Bandola from Oposura, that the Indians had been forced out of the Siserra Madres by Gen. Crook, and that they were scattering among the settlements, stealing horses and killing cattle. The Mexican forces, which are not strong in the locality, fear that many citizens will be murdered unless Gen. Crook comes to their relief. The Indians came down on foot, but they will be mounted soon, if not put to flight by reinforcements. A despatch dated Deming, New Mexico, June 5, says: "A teamster who has returned sick from Col. Biddle's command, intelligent and entirely trustworthy, says that General Orook did not cross the line until May 7, instead of May 1, as previously reported. He also says that at the Indian talk the night before the march, Capt. Crawford's 125 scouts told Crook that they did not want to go, as their term of enlistment expired May 14. To this Crook replied that he would give them \$\frac{1}{2}\$ and rations for all time beyond their term of enlistment,

#### (Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) ANNUAL EXERCISES AT WEST POINT.

ANNUAL EXERCISES AT WEST POINT.

WEST POINT, June 7, 1883.

June at West Point, is the most fascinating month of the year, and this is the most interesting week. Crowds of visitors have been present every day, attracted by the exhibition drills given for the Board of visitors, and by the great natural beauty of the place. The following members of the Board are now present at the post: Admin al C. P. R. Rodgers, Maj. Stele, Col. L. M. Dayton, Governor Croeby, Hon. Howard Potter, Judge French, Judge Whitman, of Novada, Hon. I. N. Arnold, of Chicago, Hon. Amos Townsend and Hon. W. A. J. Sparks. The Board met on Friday, June 1st, and organized for duty, with Admiral Rodgers for President, and Col. L. M. Dayton, Secretary. It was then divided into the following committees, the President being ex officio a member of each committee. 1st. Discipline, including drill. 2nd. Instruction. 3rd. Police administration, including buildings and grounds. 4th. Fiscal affairs and other concerns of the Military Academy, not provided for in the other committees."

With the exception of the siege battery drill, the drills did not seem to be quite as good as usual. The mortar firing on Friday afternoon was fairly good considering the inaccuracy of mortar firing in general. The wheelings of the companies at the review on Saturday were not as good as they should have been, but we trust that this will be redeemed at the battalion drill. The firing from the siege battery on Monday was unusually good and reflects great credit on Lieut. Casey who has had charge of the instruction at that battery, 42 hits out of 48 shots at 1350 yards range is an exceptionally good record.

The light battery drill on Tuesday was very good, but a little bit slow, this may be excused however on account of the excessive heat of the day.

A thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds was made by the entire board accompanied by Gen. Merritt and staff. The wants of the Academy were clearly made known and I think generally appreciated by the distinguished visi WEST POINT, June 7, 1883.

and I think generally appreciated by the distinguished visitors.

The reception tendered the Board on Saturday afternoon at Gen. Merritt's was a brilliant affair.

A salute was fired on Monday in honor of Mr. Carl Steen de Bille, the Danish Minister, resident, who is now visiting the post. Among our distinguished visitors are seen the faces of Gen. Cullum, Gen. Macomb, Gen. Vogdes, Gen. Hawkins, Col. Babbitt, of the Ordnance Corps, Col. Fred. Grant and family, Mr. Edwards, of Cleveland.

The statue of Gen. Theyer has arrived and will undoubtiedly be ready for the unveiling at the time appointed. The address at this ceremony, will be delivered by Gen. Cullum. Address at this ceremony, will be delivered by Gen. Cullum. Address at the part of the Board of Visitors. Licut. Medcalfe, has been relieved from duty as Asst. Prof. of Mathematics and will report for duty at the testing grounds at Sandy Hook. This detail is quite complimentary to Lt. Medcalfe, has been relieved from duty as Asst. Prof. of Mathematics and will report for duty at the testing grounds at Sandy Hook. This detail is quite complimentary to Lt. Medcalfe, has been relieved from duty as fast will win new laurels at this new post of duty. Three members of the Board of Visitors, Col. Lt. M. Dayton, Gov. Crosby, and Maj. Steele, are ex-Army officers, and as such are additionally qualified to judge of the excellencies and defects of our system of training the future officers of our Service, and the experience of

Admiral Rodgers, as superintendent of the Naval Academy for a term of years, and his extensive knowledge of the educational interests of both branches of our service, make him a very important member of the Board.

Unfortunately the Board can do nothing but recommend and we must as usual trust to Congress for the means with which to construct our much needed improvements. We suffer much from the fact that there is never anybody in Washington while Congress is in session to look after our interests and to explain the necessities for the various appropriations asked for, and in these days in which all legislation is tainted with politics, it is essentially necessary that we should have somebody of influence and energy, to get us the things we need so badly.

A passing thunderstorm threatened serious interference with the Infantry Battalion drill on Wednesday afternoon but a little before the appointed time the clouds brokeaway and the battalion divided into eight companies marched into the parade ground under the command of Col. Hasbrouck and were drilled for an hour. The drill was very good. The firing of volleys by battalion was exceptionally good and won merited applause.

The Cavalry drill on Thursday, with the gymnastic exercises in the evening, will make it the red letter day of the week, and we fervently trust that the scanty equipment and small size of the gymnasium will be strongly impressed upon each individual member of the Board of Visitors. The U. S. S. Saratoga passed the post to-day under full sail, and was much admired by many spectators. Lieuts, to take passage for Europe, and Lieuts. Patterson and Scriven will probably get away before the end of the week, Tuesday will bring our yearly revolution, each class will move up a number and the present first class will fall into the modest and retired position of second lieutenants. Chevrons will be changed, all around, and Camp Mahan will soon have a local habitation to add to its already existing name.

#### (Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) FORT SHAW, M. T.

May 26, 1883.

At present the weather is pleasant, officers and ladies play "lawn tennis" every fine day on the parade ground. The officers club gave a dance May 16 in honor of Lieut. O. B. Warwick, 18th Infantry, on his way from leave to join at Fort Assimiboine. Maj. Bartlett was here for a few days on business, returning May 17 to his camp on the Marias. Maj. Comegys returned on May 23, paying the troops camped on the Marias and Sweet Grass Hills, and left on the 24th for Helena, Lieut. Beacom, 3d Infantry, in charge of escort. Lieut. F. B. Jones, our regimental quartermaster, returned from leave May 19 improved in health. He received a hearty welcome. The Fort Shaw Comedy Company will give an entertainment in June for the benefit of Wm. McDonald. Bandmaster Charles Luppy, 3d Infantry, left here May 18 on a two months' furlough. Rumor says Companies A and G at Fort Shaw will relieve the (2) companies of the 3d Infantry, now camped on the Marias, about the 1st of July. Private Albert Merts, of Co. A, 3d Infantry, has been appointed school teacher for the enlisted men at this post. He will fill the position satisfactorily and to the good of the port.

"AJAX."

#### (Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) STABLE FROCKS AND OVERALLS.

Issue the cavalry stable frock and overalls to all infantry and artillery soldiers to be worn on all fatigue duties, over the uniform, to save it in cold weather, and in lieu of the uniform in warm weather. During extreme hot weather authorize them (with the summer helmet) as the proper uniform for drills, roll calls and all duties, except full dress occasions, at posts.

The Doctor reported the thermometer as standing at 102 deg. in the shade at the hospital yeasterday at noon. Everybody in this vicinity has shed his winter underwear, and is anxious to "thin" his outer wear. Stable frocks and overalls would make the most economical summer uniforms for soldiers. White flanuel suits would be best for officers. White duck is a humbug, it looks cool, but is stiff and hot.

#### (Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) KEY WEST.

KEY WEST, May 30.

The month of May has been a delightfully pleasant one in Key West. The weather has been much cooler than usual— a condition of things which people have appreciated very highly.

Any works are things which people have appreciated very highly.

The troops are to return here in the fall, we hear, and will be heartily welcome after their long absence.

Our new Government wharf at the naval station is a great success, and will do good service for many years. Little by little the advantages of Key West as a naval depot are coming to be recognized. The revenues collected at the custom-office and at the Internal Revenue office are considerable, and we wonder very much that better public buildings are not provided.

We have had thirteen visits from Government vessels dure a read of

office and at the Internal Revenue office are considerable, and we wonder very much that better public buildings are not provided.

We have had thirteen visits from Government vessels during the winter, all of them requiring stores and some of them remaining here several days.

The Powhatan Base Ball Club stopped shovelling coal on Monday long enough to go out and play a game with the Key West Club, and, although they were beaten, it was only by a single score—8 to 7. The next day they made 12 runs and the Key West Club but 2. Both clubs play a very good game, it is said.

On Monday a race was run by the gigs of the Swatara and the Powhatan—the latter winning by eight seconds.

A board of survey was held on Monday and Tuesday on the engines of the Swatara, and she will go to some Northern yard for repairs.

The Powhatan has paid us a second visit and sail for Port Royal to-day. Quite a large party of ladies and gentlemen attended service on board Sunday evening. The quarterdeck was well lighted and well filled. There was singing and a sermon by the chaplain.

Captain I. H. Washburn, U. S. M. C., of the Powhatan, on her arrived at Key West last Saturday, received the sad news of the death of his father, ex-Gov. Washburn, of Maine.

Comdr. Geo. W. Wood, U. S. N., has been living here since his detachment from Light-house duty. There have been rumors that he would be ordered to command the station.

Lieut-Comdr. J. K. Winn has gone to Pensacola on a trip to inspect the light-house in this district.

The new German war minister, General Bronsart Von Schellendorf, dates his rise from the Franco-German war. He was the bearer of the flag of truce which returned from Sedan with Louis Napoleon's unconditional surrender.

883

mend
with
We
ly in
our
us aplegisthat
get us

rence rnoon away d into rouck good. good

o exsy of
quiply imf Visunder
ieuts,
s day,
and
week,
s will
l into
ants.
[ahan

183.

The

O. B. in at days

roops n the ge of ster, eived will Mc-left

anies t the ntry, on at the x."

the

t 102

over-s for icers. ot.

30. ne in nal— very

will

dur-o of

only

and

Port

men rter-ging

ince

#### STATIONS OF TROOPS.

#### CAVALBY.

1st Cavalry-Hdqrs., Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. Ter. Col. Cuvier Grover, comdg.; Lieut. Col. J. W. Forsyth. on d. s. at Chicago; Major J. Green, Boise Bks., I. T.; Major Geo. G. Hunt, on leave; Maj. G. B. Sanford, Fort Halleck, Nev. Huntt, on leave; maj. G. Santord, For Hances, Nev. A. C. H. L. Fort Wells Walla. D. Ft Lapwai, Idaho Ter. E. Bolse Harracks, Idaho T. M. Presidio, Cal. F., Fort Spokane, W. T. K. Ft. Klamath, Ore.

2d Cavalry-Hdgrs., Ft. Custer, M. T. Col. J. P. Hatch, comdg.; Lt.-Col. A. J. Alexander, Ft. Custer, M. T.; Maj. J. S. Brisbin, Ft. Keogh, M. T.; Maj. E. M. Baker, Ft. Maginnis, M. T. on leave; Major D. S. Gordon, Fort Ellis, M. T. A, B, K, Fort Maginnis, M.T. C, F, G, I, M, Ft Custer, M. T. E, Fort Keegh, M. T.

3d Cavalry-Hdqrs., Whipple Bks., A. T. Col. A. G. Brackett, d. s., Jefferson Bks, St. Louis, Mo.; Lieut, Col. D. R. Clendenin, Whipple Bks, A. T.; Major C. H. Carlton, Fort Lowell, A. T.; Major Nicholas Nolan, Fort Huachuca, A. T.; Major S. B. M. Young, on leave.

A, C, G, L, Fort Thomas, A. T.
D, E, Fort Grant, A. T.
E, Fort Bowle, A. T.
I, Fort Apache, A. T.
H, Whipple Bks, A. T.
H, Whipple Bks, A. T. Ath Cavalry—Edgrs., Fort Bayard, N. M.

Col. W. B. Royall, comdg.; Lieut. Col. G. A. Foreyth, Fort
Cummings, N. M.; Major J. K. Mizner, Fort Bayard, N. M.;
Major H. E. Noyes, Fort Craig, N. M.; Major E. B. Beaumont,
Fort Wingate, N. M., on leave.

A. K., Fort Wingate, N. M.
E. D. I. Fort Stanton, N. M.
E. M., Fort Craig, N. M.
E. M., Fort Craig, N. M.

L., Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

E, M., Fort Craig, N. M.

1., Fort Leavenworth, Ras.

5th Cavalry—Hdgrs., Ft. Sidney, Neb.

Col. W. Merritt, on d. s., West Point; Lieut.-Col. C. E. Compton, Fort Sidney, Neb.; Major J. J. Upham, Fort Leavenworth, Ras.; Major E. V. Sumner. Fort Niobrara, Neb.; Major L. H. Carpenter, Fort Robinson, Neb.

A, F. K. Fort Sidney, Neb.
B, D. Fort Niobrara, Neb.
C, E, I, L. Ft McKinney, Wyo.
B, T. W. M. M. Fort Robinson, Neb.
C, Fort Washakie, Wy. T.

6th Cavalry-Hdqrs., Ft. Lowell, A. T. Col. E. A. Carr, comdg.; Lieut. Col. A. P. Morrow, A. D. C. to Gen. Sherman; Major A. K. Arnold, Whipple Bks., A. T.; Major D. Biddle, Fort McDowell, A. T.; Major D. Perry, on d. s., Hdqrs Dept. of East.

D, L. Fort Grant, A. T. A, B, F, Fort Apache, A. T. M, Fort Bowie, A. T.

7th Cavalry-Hdgrs., Ft. Meade, D. T. Col. S. D. Sturgis, on d. s., Gov. Soldiers' Home; Lieut.-Col. A. W. Evans, comdg.; Major J. G. Tilford, Fort Buford, D. T., on sick leave; Major L. Merrill, Fort Yates, D. T., on sick leave; Major E. Ball, Fort Meade, D. T.

I, Fort Totten, D. T. L, Fort Buford, D. T. G, Fort Leavenworth, Kas. A. C. E. H. K. M., Fort Meade. B. D. Fort Yates. D. T. F. Fort Buford, D. T.

Sth Cavalry—Hdqrs., San Antonio, Tex.

Colonel Elmer Oils, comdg.; Lleut. Col. N. B. Sweitzer, San Antonio, Tex.: Major R. F. Bernard, Fort Clark, Tex.: Major J. A. Wilcox, Jefferson Bks, Mo.; Maj. S. S. Sumner, Fort Mcintosh, Tex.

D, E, F, G, H, Fort Clark.
B, Fort Ringgold, Tex.
L, Fort Duncan, Tex.
C, K, San Antonio, Tex.

A, Fort McIntosh, Tex. I. Fort Brown, Tex. M, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

9th Cavalry-Hdqrs., Ft. Riley, Kans.

Col. E. Hatch, Ft. Riley, Kas., comdg.; Lt.-Col. N. A. M. Dudley, Fort flays, Kansas; Maj. Guy V. Henry, Fort Slli I. T.; Maj. T. B. Dewees, Fort Reno, l. T.; Major F. W. Benteen, on leave. A, Fort Elliott, Tex. C, G, Fort Sill, I. T. D, H, L, M, Fort Riley, Kans. E, F. rt Lyon, Col.

10th Cavalry-Hdqrs., Ft. Davis, Tex Col. B. H. Grierson, comdg.; Lieut. Col. J. F. Wade, Stockton, Tex.; Major A. Mills, Ft. Davis, Tex.; Major C. B. Lellan, Ft. Concho, Tex.; Major F. Van Vliet, Fort Davis, Te A. B. C. D. H. I. K. M. Fort Davis, Tex. G. L. Ft. Stockton, Tex. E. F. Fort Concho, Tex.

#### ARTILLERY.

1st Artillery—Hdgrs., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.
Col. G. P. Andrews, comdg.; Lt. Col. J. C. Tidball, A. D. C. to
General Sherman; Maj. J. Mendenhall, Fort Winfield Scott, Cal.,
on leave; Maj. R. T. Frank. Aicatraz Island, Cal.; Major A. M.
Randol, Presidio, San Francisco.

A, D, Alcatraz Island, Gal.
B, F, H, Ft Winfield Scott, Cal.
G, Fort Monroe, Va.
C, K, † L, Presidio, Cal.
I, Fort Stevens, Ogn.

2d Artillery-Hdqrs., Wash. Bks., Washington, D. C.

Col. R. B. Ayres, comdg.; Lient. Col. H. G. Gibson, Fort McHenry, Md.; Major F. L. Guenther, Newport Bks, Ky.; Major L. Langdon, Washington Bks, D. C.; Major S. S. Elder, Fort Morroe, Vs., on special det. service.

4,† B, C, D, H, Wash. Barracks.

4,† B, C, D, H, Wash. Barracks.

6, Newport Bks, Ark.

1, L, M, Fort McHenry, Md.

1, K, Fort Monroe, Va.

3d Artillery-Hdqrs., St. Augustine, Fla. Col. F. T. Dent, St. Augustine, Fla., on leave; Lt. Col. A. Piper, comdg.; Major R. Lodor, Fort Monroe, Va.; Major R. N. Scott, Washington, D. C.; Major E. C. Bainbridge, Little Rock Biss, Ark. A. Fort Monroe, Va. H. M. Jackson Biss, La C.† Little Rock Biss, Ark. B. R. K. Fort Barrancas, Fla. D. G. St. Augustine, Fla. I. L., Mt. Vernon Biss, Ala.

4th Artillery-Hdqrs., Ft. Adams, R. I. Col. G. W. Getty, d. s., Fort Monroe; Lieut. Col. C. L. Best, Fort Warren, Mass., comd'g; Major A. C. M. Pennington, Fort Trumbull, Connecticut; Major L. L. Livingston, Fort Monroe Va.; Major W. M. Graham, Fort Preble, M.

A, C, Fort Trumbull, Conn.
B, † D. E, G, L, Ft. Adams, R.I.
H, K, Fort Warren, Mass.

I, Fort Monroe, Va.
F, † Fort Snelling, Minn.
M, Fort Proble, Mo.

5th Artillery-Hagrs., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. II. Col. H. J. Hunt, Newport Bks., Ky., d. s., comdg. Dept. South; Lient. Col. J. Hamilton, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., comdg.; Major H. W. Closson, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H.: Major R. H. Jackson, Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.; Major A. C. Wildrick, Fort Schuyler, H. W. A. C. W.

A, G, H, Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. C, Fort Monroe, Va. B, F, J, L, M, Ft. Hamilton, N.Y. D,† Fort Omaha, Neb. R, K, Kort Schuyler, N. Y.
† The dagger indicates the light batteries,

Engineer Battailon.

Lieut. Col. H. L. Abbot, Willet's Point, N. Y. H., comd A, B, C, D, Willet's Point, N. Y. H. 2, West Point, N. Y.

#### INFANTRY.

1st Infantry—Hdgrs., Ft. Grant, A. T.

Col. W. R. Shafter, on d. s., New York City, Supt. G. R. S.;
Lieut.-Colonel Chas. G. Bartlett, com.dg.; Maj. Ed. Collins, Fort
Grant, A. T., on leave.
A. Fort Mojave. A. T.
E. Fort Verde, A. T.
F. Fort Bowie, A. T.
E. Fort Leavenworth, Kas.
E. Whipple Bks, A. T.
E. Fort Apache, A. T.
C., Fort McDowell, A. T.

2d Infantry-Hdqrs., Ft. Cour & Alene, Idaho T. Col. F. Wheaton, comdg.; Lieut. Col. H. C. Merriam, Fort Spokane, W. T.; Major L. Smith, Fort Lapwal, I. T. D, E, F, I, K, Ft Cœur d'Alene. A, C, G, Fort Spokane, W. T. B, Fort Lapwai, I. T. Camp Chelan, W. T.

3d Infantry—Hdqrs., Ft. Shaw, M. T.

Col. J. R. Brooke, comdg.; Lieut. Col. G. Gibson, Fort Shaw;
Major W. H. Jordan, Fort Missoula, M. T.
A, F, G, K, Fort Shaw, M. T. O, E, Fort Ellis, M. T.
B, D, H, I, Fort Missoula, M. T.

4th Infantry—Hdqrs., Ft. Omaha, Neb.
Col. W. P. Carlin, comdg.; Lieut. Col. E. C. Mason, Omaha, Neb., Major I. D. De Russy, Fort Omaha, Neb., on d. s. at Carter Station, Wyo. A, Fort Leavenworth, Kas. C, Fort Robinson, Neb. B, D, E, G, I, K, Fort Omaha, Neb. F, H, Fort Niobrara, Neb.

5. B., G., R., R. FOT CHIMBIT, NESS. F. R., FOT MIDDITAR, NESS.

5th Infantry—Hdgrs., Ft. Keogh, M. T.

Col. J. D. Wilkins, comdg.: Lient. Col. M. A. Cochran, joined; Major Simon Snyder, Fort Keogh, Montana.

A, B. C. D. E, F., G. H., Ft. Keogh. I, K. Fort Custer, M. T.

6th Infantry—Hdgrs., Fort Douglas, Utah.

Col. A. McD. McCook, comdg.; Lient. Col. N. W. Osborne, Douglas, U. T.; Major E. G. Bush, Fort Douglas, Utah.

B. C. D. Ed. H. J. West Douglas, Fort Washakio, N.

A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, K, Fort Douglas. E, Fort Washakie, W. T.

7th Infantry-Hdqrs., Ft. Laramie, W. T. Col. J. Gibbon, comdg., on leave; Lieut. Col. H. L. Chip ort Bridger, W. T.; Major D. H. Brotherton, on sick leave. A, C. D, F, H, I, K, Fort Laramie, W. T. B.\* E, G,\* Fort Fred. Steele, W. T. \* Special service at Carter Station, Wyo.

8th Infantry—Hdqrs., Angel Island, Cal.
Col. A. V. Kantz, on leave: Lieut. Col. M. Bryant, Angel Island, cal., on leave; Major A. S. Burt, Angel Island, Cal., comdg. A, San Diego Bks, Cal. G, J, Benicia Bks, Cal. D, E, F, Angel Island, Cal. K, Fort McDermit, Nev.

9th Infantry-Hdqrs., Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo. Col. J. S. Mason, comdg.; Lient. Col. T. M. Anderson, Fort Bridger, Wyo.; Major W. T. Gentry, Fort McKinney, Wyo. A, D, B, F, H, I, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. E, \*C, \*C, Fort Bridger, Wyo. \*K, Fort McKinney, Wy. T. \*Special service at Carter Station, Wyo.

10th Infantry-Hdqrs., Ft. Wayne, Mich. Col. H. B. Clitz, comág.; Lieut. Col. H. R. Mizner, Fort Porter, N. Y.; Major J. J. Coppinger, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. A., E., H., K. Fort Wayne, Mich. C. D. Fort Mackinae, Mich. B. I. Fort Brady, Mich. F, G, Fort Porter, N. Y.

11th Infantry—Hdqrs. Ft. Sully, D. T.
Col. R. I. Dodge, comdg.; Lieut. Col. E. F. Townsend, Columbus Barracks, O.; Major David Krause, on sick leave. A, D, E, K, Fort Sully, D. T.

B, F, Poplar Creek Agency, M. T.

I, Fort Bennett, D. T.

G, H. Fort Bunord, D. T.

G, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

12th Infantry—Hdqrs., Madison Barracks, N. Y.

Col. O. B. Willcox, comdg.; Lt.-Col.R. S. La Motte, on det. serv. David's Island, N. Y. H.; Maj. W. H. Penrose, not joined. A., B. C. D. F. G. Madison Bks, N. Y. H., I, Plattsburg Bks, N. Y. E, K, Fort Niagara, N. Y.

13th Infantry—Hdgrs., Ft. Wingate, N. M.
Col. L. P. Bradley, comdg.; Lieut. Col. R. &. A. Crofton, For Wingate, N. M.; Major J. J. Van Horn, Fort Stanton, N. M.
A, D, Fort Cumpings, N. M.
B, Fort Selden, N. M.
C, R, Fort Stanton, N. M. 14th Infantry—Hdgra., White River Agency, Col. Col. I. C. Hunt, absent sick; Lieut. Ccl. H. Douglass, Uncompare, Col.: Major W. F. Drum, Camp White River Agency, Col.

A, B, C, I, K, Camp White River Agency, Col. D, F, G, H, Uncompandre, Col. E, Camp on Snake River, Wy.T. 15th Infantry-Hdqrs., Fort Randall, D. T. Col. J. N. G. Whistler, not joined.; Lieut. Col. P. T. Swai Fort Randall, D. T., comdg.; Maj. G. M. Brayton, Fort Pembi D. T.

A, C, D, H, Fort Randall, D. T.
B, I, Fort Pembina, D. T.
G, K, Fort A. Lincoln, D. T.
E, F, Fort Stevenson, D. T. Col. G. Pennypacker, on sick leave; Lieut.-Col. A. L. Hough comdg.; Major Horace Jewett, Fort McKavett, Tex.

E. F. Fort Stevenson, D. T.

E. F. Fort Stevenson, D. T.

E. F. Fort Stevenson, D. T.

Condo, Tex.

G. San Antonio, Tex.

E. Fort McIntosh, Tex.

D. Fort McKavett, Tex.

D, Fort McKavett, Tex.

17th Infantry—Hdqrs., Ft. Yates, D. T.

Col. C. C. Gilbert, comdq; Lieut. Col. O. H. Moore, Fort A.
Lincoln, D. T.; Major J. S. Conrad, Fort Totten, D. T.

B, D, H, Fort Yates, D. T.

E, K, Fort Custer, M. T.

F, I, Fort Sisseton, D. T.

A, G, Fort A. Lincoln, D. T.

18th Infantry—Hdqrs., Ft. Assinniboine, Mont.
Col. T. H. Ruger, Helena, Mont.; Lieut. Col. Guido Ilges,
Fort Assinniboine, M. T., comdg. regt. and post; Major J. S.
Poland, on d. s., Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.
A. B. C. D. E. F. H. K.
G. J. Fort Assinniboine, Mont.

19th Infantry-Hdqrs., Ft. Clark, Tex.

19th Infantry—Hddrs., Ft. Clark, Tex.

Col. C. H. Smith, comdg.; Lient. Col. Z. R. Bliss, Fort Duncau, Tex.; Major R. H. Offley, Fort Ringgold, Tex.
B, C. E, K., Ft Clark, Tex. A, H., I. Fort Ringgold, Tex.
G, Fort Brown, Tex. D, F, Fort Duncau, Tex.

20th Infantry—Hddrs., Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.
Col. E. S. Oils, comdg.; Lient. Col. C. R. Layton, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; Major John C. Bates, Fort Gibson, I. T.
C, D, For Leno, I. T.
B, K, Fort Gibson, I. T.
A, E, Fort Supply, I. T.
A, E, Fort Supply, I. T.
Slat Infantry—Hddrs., Vancourse Raproacks Work T. 21st Infantry—Hdgrs., Vancouver Barracks, Wash. T.
Col. H. A. Morsow, comdg.; Lieut. Col. A. Chambers, Fort
Townsend, W. T.; Major E. P. Pearson, Fort Klamath, Ore.

General W
Point, June 6.

A, Boise Bks, Idaho T.
B, D, Fort Townsend, Wash. T.
C, Fort Klamath, Ore.

22d Infantry—Hdqrs., Fort Levis, Celo.
Col. D. S. Stanley, comdg.: Lieut. Col. A. J. Dallas, Fort Lyon,
Col. Major R. H. Hall, Fort Lewis, Colo.
E. Fort Marc. N. M.
A. Fort Garland, Colo.

Col., Sanjor R. M. Hail, Fort Lewis, Colo.

E, Fort Marcy, N. M.

C, F, I, Fort Lyon, Colo.

23d Infantry—Hdgre., Ft. Union, N. M.

Col. H. M. Black, comd'g; Lieut. Col. H. M. Lazelle, Fort Craig, N. M.; Major J. S. Fletcher, Fort Bliss, Tex.

B, D, E, Fort Union, N. M.

C, G. Fort Bliss, Tex.

F, Fort Craig, N. M.

24th Infantary Union, M. M.

Col. H. M. Col. H. M. Lazelle, Fort Craig, N. M.

24th Infantry—Hdgrs., Ft. Supply, Ind. T.
Col. J. H. Potter, comdg.; Lt. Col. J. E. Yard, Fort Supply, n leave: Major R. F. O'Beirne, Fort Elliott, Tex. B, F, H, Fort Elliott, Tex. A, G, Fort Supply, Ind. T. C, D, E, I, K, Fort Sill, Ind. T.

25th Infantry—Hdqrs., Ft. Snelling, Minn.
Col. G. L. Andrews, on leave; Lieut. Col. M. Blutt, Fort
Snelling, comdg.; Major Fredk. Mears, Fort Hale, D. T.
B, C, F, I. Fort Snelling, Minn.
A, D, H, K, Fort Meade, D. T.

#### LIST OF OFFICERS ON GENERAL RECRUITING SERVICE. HEADQUARTERS :

Army Bullding, Houston Street, Corner of Greene, New York City.
Col. William R. Shafter, 1st Infantry, Superintendent.
Major Henry C. Wood, Adjt.-Gen.'s Dept., Adjutant General.

Major Henry C. Wood, Adjt.-Gen.'s Dept., adjutant General.

David's Island, N. Y. H.

Lt. Col. R. S. LaMotte, 13th Inf. Lt. Col. E. F. Townsend, 11th Inf.
Surg, A. A. Woodhull, Md. D. L. Surg, C. R. Greenleef, Med. Dpt.
Capt. M. E. Taylor, Asst. Surg.
Capt. W. B. Edcher, Gur. Dept. Capt. W. G. Wedemeyer, 16th Inf.
Capt. J. H. Beicher, Gur. Dept. Capt. Chas. L. Heizmann, A. Surg.
Capt. G. M. Randall, 23 Inf. Capt. Chas. L. Davis, 10th Inf.
Capt. H. S. McCaskey, 20th Inf. Capt. Chas. L. Davis, 10th Inf.
Capt. H. H. Ketchum, 22d Inf.
Capt. H. H. Ketchum, 22d Inf.

Ist Lt. Henry Seton, 4th Inf.
2d Lt. Jas. B. Goe, 13th Inf.
Ist Lt. W. H. McMinn, 8th Inf.

RENDEZYOUS.

About Setton, 4th Inf. 2d Lt. Jas. B. 40e, 13th Inf.

1st Lt. W. H. McMinn, 8th Inf.

2d Lt. Jas. B. 40e, 13th Inf.

Albany, N. Y., 547 Broadway.... 1st Lt. R. G. Armstrong, 1st Inf.

Baltimore, Md., 218 W. Pratt st. Capt. E. M. Crandal, 24th Inf.

Boston, Masse., 18 Portland st. .. Capt. H. C. Cook, 2d Inf.

Buffalo, N. Y., 44 Franklin st. .. Capt. E. Benizoni, 25th Infantry.

Chicago, Ill., 9 South Clark st., Capt. J. H. Page, 2d Infantry.

Chicago, Ill., 9 South Clark st., Capt. J. H. Page, 2d Infantry.

Chicago, Ill., 9 South Clark st., Capt. J. H. Page, 2d Infantry.

Chicago, Ill., 9 South Clark st., Capt. J. H. Page, 2d Infantry.

Chicago, Ill., 9 South Clark st., Capt. G. K. Kirlland, 7th Inf.

Harrisburg, Pa., 23 Y. No. 3d st., 1st Lt. D. L. Craft, 6th Inf.

N. Y. Orik (157, 10) West st. ... Capt. G. K. Kirlland, 7th Inf.

N. Y. Orik (157, 10) West st. ... Capt. G. M. Randal, 23d Inf.

Philadelphia, Pa., 1917 Market st. Capt. Go. M. Randal, 23d Inf.

Providence, R. I., 28 N. Main st. Capt. G. M. Baccom, 13th Inf.

Springfield, Ill., 218 N. 6th street. Capt. G. M. Baccom, 13th Inf.

Springfield, Ill., 218 N. 6th street. Capt. G. M. Baccom, 13th Inf.

Springfield, Ill., 218 N. 6th street. Capt. B. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Mains Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Mains Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Mains Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR Market St. M. Michale, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR MARKET COPP. S. M. Whilede, 6th Capt.

RECOUTTION RESENSANCEOR FOR MARKET CAPT.

RECOUT

LIST OF OFFICERS ON GENERAL MOUNTED RECRUITING SERVICE. Headquarters, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Colonel A. G. Brackett, 3d Cavairy, Superintendent. BEFOT.

Colonel A. G. Brackett, 3d Cavalry, Superintendent.

DEFOT.

Colonel A. G. Brackett, 3d Cav., Commanding.

Major J. A. Wilcox, 8th Cav., Executive Officer.

1st Lieut, L. A. Craig. 6th Cav., comdg. depot detachment, depot Adjutant and Commissary, and Recruiting Officer.

Cspt. A. E. Miltimore, A. Q. M., U. S. A., Post Quartermaster. Burgeon C. E. Goddard, U. S. Army, Depot Surgeon. Assistant Surgeon Joseph K. Corson.

1st S. L. Woodward, 10th Cav., comdg. Co. A of Instruction.

1st Lieut, F. H. Hardie, 3d Cav., comdg. Co. B of Inst.

1st Lieut, Jac. W. Pullman, 8th Cav., comdg. Co. C of Inst.

2d Lieut, Jas. D. Mann, 7th Cav., comdg. Co. D of Inst. and col ort detachment.

#### RIGS FOR SHIPS OF WAR.

## To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

RIGS FOR SHIPS OF WAR.

To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

Referring to "A Sailor," who writes in your No. 42, and who must be an admiral, as he has sailed the seas for 43 years, I would respond to some of his enquiries. As too much of the top hamper, including top cross trees and a ton of useless ropes, they are impediments to success in fighting as well as cruising. He asks why have sails and spars "when it requires half a day to prepare a ship tor action?" Why not have our ships so fitted as to be always ready for action? "Why not have our new ships rigged with three long lower masts and long gaffs that can be lowered in a moment?" With all deference to Sailor, I answer sails and spars are indispensable for every cruiser, but not so in a ship for mere harbor defence. As to the time | necessary to prepare a full rigged ship for action I venture to say that a well disciplined crew in a properly rigged ship ought to handle her pole topmasts and send down all save the lower and topsail yards in five or ten minutes; to do this the top ropes must be kept rove just as much as the braces. Fore and aft gaff sails of the very large area suggested would only be useful in moderate times. If war ships are not to be rigged so as to go to the Equator speedily and mostly under sail, what are they to be good for?

Sailor says, "We have not a ship in the Navy that can steam against a moderate head wind as they are now rigged." That is a melancholy fact. I also agree with him that "ships of war should be able to go to sea at any time fair or foul," and be able to keep the sea for months without coaling: how can they do so without a liberal supply of canvass?

One who has been familiae with the Saa 66 Years.

GENERAL W. D. Whipple, U. S. A., was a visitor to West

### THE NAVY.

#### NAVAL VESSELS IN COMMISSION.

WHEN AND WHERE LAST HEARD FROM. Iron-clads are indicated by a star (\*).

North Atlantic Station-Rear-Admiral Geo. H. Cooper

ALLIANCE, 3d rate, 6 guns, Comdr. Allen V. Reed. At Norfolk, Va.

KEARBABGE, 3d rate, 7 guns, Comdr. Wm. R. Bridgman. Arrived at New York May 22, from Hampton Roads, Va. It is understood she will be detached from the Atlantic station, and sent out to join the European station. She will be fitted out at the New York yard for the cruise. Swataha. 3d rate, 8 guns, Commander Philip H. Cooper. Arrived at Key West May 24. She is expected to reach New York about June 10. All well.

The Sheatara left Hampton Roads Feb. 26. Arrived at Cayenne, French Gusyams, March 16, thence to mouth of Sarniam River, mouth of Demarara River, Port Spain, Trinidad, St. Lucia, La Gusyra. Ports Cabello, Curacoa, St. Marts, Savanilla. Cartagena, Bluofields, Balize, Progresso, and Key West. It was intended to visit the ports between Progresso and Oampeche. It was doubtful about the ability to stay in Vera Cruz long enough to coal sbip, so the Sundara arrived at Key West May 24. A diver belonging to the ship's company, using the diving apparatus belonging to the naval station, succeeded in clesing injection and cutboard delivery, when the condenser circulating pump was found badly worn and broken. This was temporarily repaired, and on May 31 orders were received to proceed to New York.

The cruise of the Steatara has been longer than that of any vessel of the N. A. Squadron, as well as having been to out-of-the-way places. Starting late in the winter (Feb. 26) has hurried the departure from ports as well as making it much more uncomfortable in the tropics. Good health was enjoyed on the cruise.

Tennesser, 1st rate, 22 guns (f. s. n. a. s.), Capt.

26) has hurried the departure from ports as well as making it much more uncomfortable in the tropics. Good health was enjoyed on the cruise.

TENNESSEE, 1st rate, 23 guns (f. s. n. a. z.), Capt. Robert F. Bradford. Arrived at New York May 22, from Hampton Roads, Va. Being overbauled at the Brooklyn Navy-yard, she will be there for some weeks yet.

VANDAIIA, 2d rate, 8 guns, Capt. Rush R. Wallace. Arrived at New York, May 23, from Hampton Roads, Va. Will soon proceed on a cruise to Port au Prince and other ports of Hayti, to look after American interests.

YANTIC, 3d rate, 4 guns, Commander Frank Wildes. Arrived at New York, May 22, from Hampton Roads, Va., and is being overhauled at the Navy-yard. She has been selected to go up the West coast of Greeland, as a relayship, in case of disaster to the steamer Profess, the vessel selected to bring away the Signal service party from Lady Franklin Bay.

South Atlantic Station—Commodore T. S. Phelps.

South Atlantic Station-Commodore T. S. Phelps.

BROOKLYN, 2d rate, 14 guns, Capt. A. W. Weaver.

At Montevideo, March 26.

GALENA, 3d rate, 8 guns, (f. s. s. a. s.), Comdr.
Oliver A. Batcheller. Temporarily used as flagship. At
Montevideo on the 30th of April. She will be detached
from the South Atlantic Station, and ordered to return to
the United States. Expected to return home about the 1st
of September next.

European Station-Rear-Admiral Chas. H. Baldwin

European Station—Rear-Admiral Unas. H. Baldwin.

Lancaster, 2d rate, 10 guns (f. s. e. s.), Capt. Bancroft Gherardi. Arrived at Croustadt May 17.

Nipsic, 3d rate, 6 guns, Comdr. Henry B. Seelv. Left the Navy-yard, New York, June 1, and anchored off Ellis Island. Still there June 8. Ready for inspection is to be ready by the latter part of the week to proceed on her cruise on the South Pacific station, to which she is to be attached. This station has been enlarged in its limits, and now embraces the coast of Africa, from about 5 deg. 8. on West coast, as far round as the equator on the East coast, taken on Madagascar and the adjacent islands.

Quinnershup, 3d rate, 8 guns, Comdr. Nicoll Ludlow. Arrived at Monrovis, April 27, from Sierra Leone. Officers and crow in good health.

Pacific Station—Rear, Admiral, A. K. Hunhes.

Pacific Station-Rear-Admiral A. K. Hughes.

Pacific Station—Rear-Admiral A. K. Hughes.

Adams, 3d rate, 6 guns, Commander Edgar C. Merriman. At Sitka, Alaska.

Essex, 3d rate, 6 guns, Comdr. Alex. H. McCormick.

Left Callao, Peru, May 10, for Yokahama. She will stop at Honololu for a few days on her way. Letters, etc., for this vessel, which would reach San Francisco before or on June 30, should be addressed to Honolulu, after that to Yokohama, Japan, in both cases care of U. S. Consul.

Hartford, 2d rate, 16 guns, Capt. C. C. Carpenter.

Sailed from Callao March 22 for the purpose of conveying eclipse party to the Caroline Island. Was to land party of eclipse there, and probably go to Tahiti: then return, pick up party, and sail for Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.

From thence she will return to Callao.

Isoquois, 31 rate, 7 guns, Comdr. James H. Sands. At Valparaiso April 30. Will remain there some time.

Sands. At Valparaiso 'April 30. Will remain there some time.

Lackawanna, 2d rate, 9 guns, Capt. Henry Wilson. Would sail from Honolalu for Callao March 21, expecting to arrive at Callao about the middle of May. Osward, 4th rate, 3 guns, Lieut. Commander Tromas M. Gardner. Store ship. At Callao, Peru. Prina Cardner. Store ship. At Callao, Peru. Prina Cardner. Store ship. At Callao, Peru. Article Station, and will return to the United States via Honolulu, Yokohama, Hong Kong, Singapore, Batavis, Straits of Lunda, and Cape Town, to Hampton Roads, Va. Rear Admiral Hughes has been ordered to transfer his flag to some other vesel upon receipt of the order detaching the Pensacola from his command.

Wachusett, 3d rate, 7 guns, Comdr. Frederick Pearson. Left Honolulu April 17, ou a cruise, expecting to return to Callao by September or earlier by way of Samoa Islands.

-Rear-Admiral Pierce Ore

ESTERPRISE, 3d rate, 6 guns, Comdr. A. S. Barker
At Durbant, South Africa, May 29.

JUNIATA, 3d rate, 8 guns, Comdr. P. F. Harrington.
Arrived at Muscat, Arabia, April 13.

MONOCAOV, 3d rate. 6 guns, Commander
Chas. S. Cotton. At Hong Kong, China, April 12, about to

all for Corea. Left Hong Kong April 5 ; anchored in South Namoa Island a the 6th ; at Swatow on the 7th ; left Swatow on the 9th,

cating with Lieut. Mahan at the Lamock, he wreck of the Ashuelot, proceeded to

who is guarding the wreek of the Ashuelot, proceeded to Nagasaki, where she arrived on the 14th.

PALOS, 4th rate, 6 howitzers, Lieut.-Commander Geo. D. B. Glidden. Left Nagasaki on the 4th of April, arriving at Hong Kong on the 9th. She will remain there for the present, and is to receive some repairs.

RICHMOND, 2d rate, 14 guns (f. s. a. s.) Capt. Jos. S. Skerrett. At Hong Kong, China, May 5. On the 20th of April, Rear Admiral Grosby, who was due there the 22d, had not then arrived.

Apprentice Training Squadron—Commodore S. B. Luce

Apprentice Training Squadron—Commodore S. B. Luce.

Jamestown, 3d rate, sails, 12 guns, Commander Allan D. Brown. Arrived at Newport, R. I., May 16.
Minnesota, 1st rate, 24 guns, Capt. Jas. H. Gillis. Gunnery ship. At her anchorage off West Twenty-third street, where the enlistment of apprentices for the United States Navy will be continued.

New Hampshire, 1st rate, 16 guns, sails, flagship of training squadron, Captain E. O. Matthews. Coaster's Island Harbor, Newport, R. I.

Portsmouth, 3d rate, sails, 13 guns, Comdr. Wm. C. Wise. Arrived at Newport, R. I., May 16.

Saratoga, 3d rate, 12 gurs, Comdr. Henry C. Taylor. Training ship. Arrived at New York, on May 21. Will proceed up the Hudson River, and regulate movements so as to be at Newport June 19.

#### On Special Service.

DESPATOR, 4th rate, Commander S. Dana Greene.

At Washington.

MIOHIGAN, 4th rate, 8 guns, Comdr. Albert Kautz.

At Erie, Penn., May 13.

Pownatan, 2d rate, 14 guns, Captain A. W.

Johnson. Lett Key West, Pa., for Port Royal, S. C., May 30.

RANGER, 3d rate, 4 guns, Comdr. John W. Philip.

On the West Coast of Central Africa.

St. Mary's, sails, 8 guns, Commander Edwin M.

Shepard. N. Y. School ship. Left New York, May 10, for her annual cruise.

Shepard. N. Y. School snip. Leave Nov. Lieut. J. F. her annual cruise.

TAILAPOOSA, 4th rate, 2 howitzers, Lieut. J. F. Merry, commanding temporarily. Left the Navy-yard, Washington. Monday, June 4, for Norfolk, League Island, New York, New London, Newport, Boston, and Fortsmouth, N. H. Returning to Washington she will touch at such ports as may be found necessary.

#### VARIOUS NAVAL ITEMS.

A DESPATCH, of June 1, from Newport, R. I., says: Thomas Near, of New York, and Joe Seward, of Boston, two trapping scamen, of the U. S. training ship New Hampshire, et to work, in a retired place, with their fists, to settle differences that have existed between them for a long time. Seven rounds, occupying twenty-one minutes, were fought, and Near beng unable to respond to the eighth call of 'Time,' Seward was declared the winner.

"Time," Seward was declared the winner.

The next issue of the Proceedings of the Naval Institute will be devoted to an illustrated article by Lieutenant Edward W. Very, on the Development of Armor for Naval Use, treated under six separate heads or chapters, as follows:

I. Projectile Energy and Armor Resistance; 2. Iron Armor and Smoothbore Guns in Europe; 3. Iron Armor and Smoothbore Guns in the United States; 4. Iron Armor and Rifled Guns; 5. Compound and Steel Armor; 6. Inclined Armor, Manufacture of Armor, Penetration Formulas.

The propelling apparatus for the toproce heat Algoric hear

THE propelling apparatus for the torpedo boat Alarm has een completed by the Continental Iron Works, of Williams-urgh, N. Y., and shipped to Norfolk. She will shortly be ut in commission again.

#### NAVY GAZETTE.

JUNE 2.—Lieutenant James R. Selfridge, to duty in Hydrographic Office.. Lieutenant John E. Roller, to the training ship Min ant James R. Selfridge, to duty in the

IA.

Lieutenant Albert Mertz, to the Alliance.

Paymaster J. Q. Barton, to duty in the Bureau of Prosions and Clothing on the 11th of June.

Passed Assistant Engineer N. H. Lamdin, to the Talla-

ed Assistant Engineer George W. Hall, to the receiving

Passed Assistant Engineer Council of Franklin.
Cadet Engineer Thomas F. Carter, to the Kearsarge.
Naval Cadet Walter R. Addicks, to the Yantic.
June 5.—Lieutenaut George L. Dyer, to the Hydrographic ffice on the 30th of June.
Lieutenant C. D. Galloway, to examination for promotion.
Assistant Engineer Reynold T. Hall, to duty at Chester,
a., in connection with the machinery of the ironclad

Puritan.

Assistant Engineer Wm. L. Catheart, to duty at the ship vard of Cramp and Sons at Philadelphia, Pa., in connection with the machinery of the ironclad Terror.

Assistant Engineer Albert O. Young, to the Kearsargo.

Junz 6.—Lieutenant-Commander Francis W. Dickins, to command the store ship Onward, at Callao, per steamer of June 20 from New York.

Lieutenant Henry McCrea, to the receiving ship Colorado.

DETACHE

JUNE 2.—Lieutenant William E. B. Delehay, from the Alliance, and placed on waiting orders.

Passed Assistant Engineer J. A. B. Smith, from the Tallaposes, and placed on waiting orders.

Passed Assistant Engineer J. Sefferson Brown, from the Alliance, and placed on waiting orders.

Assistant Engineer Wm. F. Durand, from the Tennessee, and ordered to duty in the Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Assistant Engineer Wm. N. Little, from the Monocacy, Asiatic Station, and ordered to proceed home and report arrival.

arrival.

Assistant Engineer Fredk. C. Bieg, from special duty in the Department on the 9th of June, and ordered to the Kearsarge on the 11th of June.

Naval Cadet Otto C. Gsantner, from duty in the Bureau of Steam Engineering, and ordered to the Alliance.

Naval Cadet Harry G. Leopold, from special duty at Washington, and ordered to the Tennessee.

JUNE S.—Lieutenant Wm. Kilburn, from the Yantic, and placed on waiting orders.

JUNE & —Lieutenant Wm. Kilburn, from the lante, and aced on waiting orders.
Ensign Hiero Taylor has reported his return home, having sen detached from the Adams on the 6th of May, and has sen ordered to the Naval Observatory on the 36th of June. Surgeon Edward Kershner, from the Marine Barracks, ew York, and ordered to duty at the Navy yard, New York. JUNE 6.—Lieutenant-Commander Thomas M. Gardner, om the command of the store ship Onward on the report-

ing of his relief, and ordered to return home and report

Lieutenant Commander Eugene B. Thomas, from the Tennessee, and placed on waiting orders. Lieutenant William F. Low, from the training ship New Hampshire on the 9th of June, and granted leave of absence for one year.

or one year.

Naval Cadet Felton Parker, from the Alliance, and ordered

June 7.—Ensign Herman G. Dresel, from duty at the Smithsonian Institute, and ordered to special duty on board the Yantic as naturalist.

Medical Director Charles Martin, from the Navy-yard,

ders.

Medical Director James Suddard, from the Naval Hospital,
Norfolk, on the 20th of June, and placed on waiting orders.

Medical Director Thomas J. Turner, from duty as member
of the National Board of Health, and placed on waiting

of the National Board of Health, and placed on waiting orders.

Medical Director John Y. Taylor, from the Naval Hospital, Washington, on the 18th of June, and ordered to duty at the Naval Hospital, Norfolk, on the 20th of June.

Medical Inspector John C. Spear, from present duties on the 28th of June, and ordered to duty at the Navy-yard, New York, on the 30th of June of the 28th of June, and ordered to duty at the Navy-yard, New York, on the 30th of June of the 18th of June, and ordered to duty at the Navy-yard, New York, on the 30th of June.

Passed Assistant Paymaster Arthur Peterson has reported his return home, having been detached from the Palos, Asiatic Station, on the 1st of December last, ordered to settle accounts, then wait orders.

Naval Cadets Jay M. Whitham, Gustave Kaemmerling and O. B. Shallenberger, from Naval Academy, and ordered to duty in draughtroom, Bureau of Steam Engineering.

RESIGNED.

Naval Cadet Andrew P. Biddle.

#### REVOKED.

The orders of Assistant Engineer Thomas F. Carter to the Kearsarge and ordered to duty at Wilmington, Del., for duty in connection with the machinery of the ironclad Am-phitrite.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

To Boatswain A. M. Pomeroy, from June 15 until August

#### LEAVE EXTENDED.

The leave of Ensign James Gray has been extended until eptember 10 next.

PROMOTED

Cadet Engineer Thomas F. Carter to be an Assistant Engi-ser in the Navy from June 10, 1881.

#### LIST OF DEATHS

In the Navy of the United States, which have been reported to the Surgeon-General, for the week ending June 6, 1833:
Charles F. Schmidtz, lieutenant-commander, May 20, Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal.
Joseph Semmes Aylemer, apothecary, May 30, Washington city.

city. Wm. Thomas Hayes, cabin steward, U. S. S. Franklin, at Norfolk

#### MARINE CORPS.

Leave of absence has been granted to 1st Lieutenant G. F. Elliott for thirty days from June 14.
Captain Norval L. Nokes to be detached from the Pensacola before she leaves the Pacific Station and ordered to duty until the arrival of the Hartford, when he is to be transferred to that ship.
Lieutenant James A. Turner to return home in the Pensacola.

sacola.

Second Lieutenant Leroy C. Webster, when opportunity offers, to be detached from the Hartford and ordered to the Wachusett.

#### ORDERS FOR THE NAVAL CADETS.

On Friday, June 8, orders were issued by the Secretary of ne Navy detaching the entire first class of naval cadets own the Naval Academy, ordering one-half directly to ships and placing the other half on waiting orders.

#### SOUTH ATLANTIC AND ASIATIC STATIONS.

SOUTH ATLANTIC AND ASIATIC STATIONS.

Captains Wm. P. McCann, Joseph N. Miller and Lieut.
S. C. Lemly reported to Rear-Admiral Crosby, Commanding
Asiatic Station, for duty on the 27th of April.
Lieutenant Adolph Marix joined the Asiatic Station on the
21st of April, 1883. Lieutenant Marix is attached to the
staff of Rear-Admiral Crosby.
Commodore Thomas S. Phelps assumed command of the
South Atlantic Station on the 5th of June.
The following officers compose Rear-Admiral Crosby's
staff, as announced in his General Order No. 1, April 21,
1883: Chief of Staff—Captain Jos. S. Skerritt; General
Staff—Pay Inspector George Cochran, fleet paymaster;
Chief Engmeer Philip Inch, fleet engineer; Surgeon A. S.
Oberly, fleet surgeon; Captain F. H. Corrie, U. S. M. C.,
fleet marine officer; Personal Staff—Lieutenant Adolph
Marix, secretary.

### REVENUE MARINE SERVICE.

REVENUE MARINE SERVICE.

A NUMBER of changes have been made in the complement of the Corwin since her cruise. Nearly all the men are newly shipped, and three new officers have been ordered aboard to fill the places of officers removed to other stations. The officers at present are: Captain, M. A. Healey; Second Lieutenant, T. W. Beuham; Third Lieutenants, W. E. Reynolds, G. H. Doty and J. E. Lutz; Chief Engineer, S. T. Taylor, First Assistant Engineer, A. L. Bradshent; S. T. Taylor, First Assistant Engineer, A. L. Bradshent; S. Cond Assistant Engineer, A. L. Bradshent in the place of Lieutenant O. S. Willey, who is now at New Orleans, on the revenue cutter Sevard. Mr. Broadbent succeeds Chief Engineer Laws, who is now on the cutter Colfaz at Wilmington, N. C. Mr. McLenegan was ordered to supply the place of Second Assistant Engineer Owens, now on the cutter Bibb at Ogdensburg, N. Y. Forward there are thirty-three men, all told. The cutter will probably leave to-morrow. She will stop at Nanaimo and coal, and thence go to Harrisburg, Alaska, under special orders from Secretary Folger, to settle an international squable that has recently occurred between the American and British miners at that point. The Secretary has advised Captain Healey to exercise extreme caution, and to use no authority without instructions. He was also requested to communicate with Commander Henry Glass, of this city, formerly of the Jamestonen, who has had considerable experience in dealing with similar diplomatic questions. It is expected that several weeks will be spent at Harrisburg, and the cutter

88

eport

a the

p New

dered t the yard, ng orspital, mber spital, at the

ies on yard,

orted Palos, settle

erling dered

gust

until

Engi-

re-20.

gton , at

G. cola luty

ut. he

he

will then go across to Conalaska and up to St. Lawrence Bay, and probably to Point Barrow. The principal object of the cruise, besides the additional ones already mentioned, is to prevent the wanton destruction of fur-bearing animals during the hunting season, which extends from about the middle of May through Cotober. At Otter Island, a barren rock off the coast near Cook's Inlet, an officer and two men will be left to prevent raids on the seal which use the island as a breeding place. Last year Lieutenant Lutz was left here for three months, and he will probably have the same duty this cruise. The cutter is usually not allowed to carry passengers, but Captain Healey has obtained permission to have his brother, a Catcholic clergyman, accompany him this trip, for the benefit of his health. At the time of the return of the Corolin from its last long cruise, mention was made of a black bear cub that was brought down. It was a great pet, and had the liberty of the vessel, but it grow to full size while in port, and became such a nuisance that the captain traded it with a boatman at the foot of Clay street for a water spaniel. The cutter will probably return about Nov. 1.—San Francisco Bulletin, May 22.

The Buffalo Evening News says:

Nov. 1.—San Francisco Bulletin, May 22.

The Buffalo Evening News says:

"The engagement of Miss Mamie Alling, the charming daughter of Dr. C. P. Alling, to Capt. A. A. Fengar is announced, and has caused quite a furry in musical circles. Miss Alling has endeared herself to every one who has the pleasure of her sequantance, for her amiable disposition has warded off all those little jealousies that are supposed to exist musical circles, and made friends of all. The goutleman who carries off the prize, Captain Fengar, is an officer in the U. S. Bevenue Marine, and is now in this city superintending the construction of the two U. S. steamers Fessenders and Ferry. The Captain is one of the finest looking men in the service, and Miss Mamle may well be congratulated on her choice. He is a thorough goutleman, stately and of shundant means, and passionately fond of music, of which he has an excellent knowledge."

FIFTH ARTILLERY ON DECORATION DAY

FIFTH ARTILLERY ON DECORATION DAY. To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

Your remarks on the 5th Artillery on Decoration Day are liable to lead to misconception; hence excuse me for informing you that Batteries B and I were only the nominal batteries present—so named by reason of the detail of their captains.

Government doesn't give us any such batteries as were there present. It took seven batteries to make the two companies that paraded. Every available man (yes, and some unavailable) was present from Batteries B, G, I, L, and M, besides 14 men from E and K, at Fort Schuyler.

Fort Schuyler.

This year's parade is no improvement in the plethora of the regiment; last year's was a more truthful exhibit of the regiment's present strength. The severest criticism heard of last year's parade was from those boastful of their immunity from the duty. They said the absence of the band ruined the parade. It was so; the horns would have outnumbered the muskets. And what is a parade if you do not follow Prince John Magruder's advice: "Young man, if you want to succeed, make a —— of a noise—make a —— of a noise!"

J. H.

#### THE CAPTAINS OF THE LINE.

THE CAPTAINS OF THE LINE.

To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

PERMIT me to make a few comments on a letter in your issue of May 20 from West Point. The writer's cry was for pure morals, high science, and examinations of the line. On these shibboleths the worthless old captains are to be slaughtered at the fords of the Jordan and place made for ambitious tyros and highly scientific subalterns.

Science and ambition are good things. Science is the salt of life; "and if the salt shall lose its savor wherewith shall it be salted?" Ambition is a good motive power and modesty was once considered commendable, but it is not worth talking about in this meterialistic age, as it is not susceptible of chemical test, spectrum analysis, or mathematical demonstration.

Let us pass to the proposition that we should get rid of the incompetent old captains, "inferior in everything that goes to make up the accomplished and educated officer." Who are these fossils who cannot make reconnoisances by flood or field, on foot or horseback?"

Take your Register and read over the names of the

thing that goes to make up the accomplished and educated officer." Who are these fossils who cannot make reconnoisances by flood or field, on foot or horseback?"

Take your Register and read over the names of the three senior captains of all the regiments of cavalry, artillery and infantry. Are these the men, who cannot instruct the youths, "who have bookish theories, but who have never placed a squadron in the field more than a spinster?"

Yet, what a history they have! How many battles, sieges, skirmishes, and campaigns their service represents! How much hard work, suffering, and privation! In the days that tried men's souls many of them commanded regiments and brigades. I have seen them in bivouac rolled in their blankets covered with snow. I remember them fording the Rapidan before Chancellorsville, covering the retreat at Fredericksburg, and leading the advance in the Wilderness. I note among them men who were with Sheppard among "the Cedars" on Stone River. What a pity they can impart no traditions to "the boys!" Others received pretty severe lessons in cavalry tactics at Aldie, Travillians, Dunwiddie, Atlanta, and Nashville. Stewart and Forrest and Van Dorn were pretty good instructors. And, by the way, I have seen some of these unnecessary veterans making reconnaisances on the Staked Plains and in the wilds of Wyoming. And, would you believe it, gray-headed old captains have campaigned out here with the thermometer 40, and all their subalterns away on fancy duty! I have heard of a case where one of these unscientific soldiers saved a winter camp by getting a pack train over twenty foot depth of snow. He cordureyed the snow with pine bows. This method is not in the books. These men, or such as these, have made nearly all the field maps from which our engineer maps are compiled, yet they cannot instruct the boys. And you are getting old, are you, old friends—your beards grizzled and your heads frosty? Well, as Fal staff could find no cure for a consumption of the purse, so no one has ever found an antidot

#### THE NAVY ON DECORATION DAY.

By an inadvertance an account of the naval display was omitted from our report of Decoration Day proceedings in New York. It was noticeably fine and attracted great attention and the well-deserved applause of the spectators along the route of the procession. The following is the roster of the Naval Brigade, amounting to some 732 men:

tion and the well-deserved applause of the spectators along the route of the procession. The following is the roster of the Naval Brigade, amounting to some 782 men:

Commander W. B. Bridgman, Commanding Brigade.
Staff, P. A. Surg. Paul Fitzsimmone, P. A. Paymaster C. M. Ray,
Lieut. J. M. Robinson, Aides.
Capt. W. S. Muse, U. S. M. G., Comd'ng'Marine Battalion; Lieut.
E. W. Remey, Comd'g Infantry Battalion; Lieut. A. B. Speyers,
Adjt. Infantry Battalion; Lieut. E. H. Gheen, Comd'g Artillery
Battalion.
Ensign J. H. Hetherington, Comd'g Corps of Ploneers; Naval
Cadet H. H. Eames, in charge of Band and Buglers,
1st Lieut. F. H. Harrington, U. S. M. C., Comd'g 1st Co. of Marines; 2d
Lieut. W. P. Biddle, U. S. M. C., Comd'g 3d Co. of Marines; 2d
Lieut. W. P. Biddle, U. S. M. C., Comd'g 3d Co. of Marines,
1st Lieut. F. Rodgers, Comd's 1st Co. of Seamen (each Gompany
having 36 men); Lieut. G. W. Tyler, 2d Co.; Lieut. W. W. Kinball, 3d Co.; Naval Cadet J. L. Jano, &th Co.; Lieut. J. Cogswell
5th Co.; Lieut. S. C. Paine, 6th Co.; Lieut. J. Leet. J. W. Cogswell
5th Co.; Lieut. S. C. Paine, 6th Co.; Lieut. J. Leeter, 5th Co.; Lieut.
G. F. W. Holman, 10th Co.; Lieut. J. D. Colwell, 18th Co.
Ensign W. S. Burdick. Comd'g 1st Platoon of Artillery.
There were 468 soamen in the infantry battalion; 100 in the artillery battalion; 108 marines in the marine battalion;
27 in the band; 15 pioneers and 10 stretohermen, or in all
720 men, exclusive of officers. After an early breakfast the
men embarked upon the barge and were landed at the foot
of 42d street, N. R., where, an aid received the Brigade and
escorted it to the proper position next in rear of the Regular
Army battalions. The uniform for officers of the Brigade
was blouses, blue caps, white gloves, leggings and side arms
that for the sailors bine, with mustering frocks, white cap
cowers and leggings; the uniform for the marines undress
uniform and helmets; the apothecaries and stretchermen
wore a Geneva Cross on the left arm. The commanding officers on foot.

The horsem

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.)

ANNUAL EXAMINATION AT THE NAVAL ACADEMY.

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.)

ANNUAL EXAMINATION AT THE NAVAL ACADEMY.

ANNAPOLIS, June 6, 1883.

The mouth of roses brings a delightful season to Annapolis, The Naval Academy cadets are then showing the country through the eyes of the Board of Visitors what they have learned during the preceding year, the authorities are bending every energy to requite the board with good things and courtesies, and hops and drills and entertainments fill up the interstices of the programme of pleasure. The annual festival for the Visitors, and ordeal of the Cadets began on Friday, June 1, with the official reception of the Board of Visitors, Mesers. Lapham, Camden, Harmer, Updegraff, Mills, McDowell, Howell, Dinsmore, McCook, Green, and Richie. As the board appeared in view, the marine guard, under Major McLane Tilton, saluted them. The officers, professors, assistant professors, and instructors, most of whom were in brilliant uniform, had already assembled in the library. In splendor of appared Gen. McDowell outshone them all. He was dressed in the uniform of a major-general, part of which is a broad and magnificent golden sash drawn diagonally from shoulder to waist.

The following were presented to the Board of Visitors, Comdra. N. H. Farquahar, C. D. Sigsbee, F. A. Cook, and H. B. Robeson, Chief Engineer E Farmer, Professors J. M. Rice, H. D. Todd, and W. W. Houdrickson, Lieut.-Comdrs. J. E. Craig, S. Schouler, H. Elmer, and C. N. Thomas, Medical Inspector A. O. Rhoades. Surg. J. L. Nolson, Paymasters L. G. Billings and A. W. Allen, Lieuts, W. T. Burwell, H. N. Manney, W. P. Potter, H. L. Green, E. De F. Heald, N. T. Houston, J. F. Meigs, D. Kennedy, C. A. Stone, J. H. Bull, J. G. Eaton, R. G. Peck, H. Knot, E. P. Wood, T. Porter, J. B. Murdock, Asa Walker, C. S. Sperry, J. P. Terrell, H. W. Schneffor, W. Goodwin, E. D. Taussig, Masters F. H. Holmes, T. F. Prud'homme, M. Olivor, Pedro Wontaldo, Ass. Professors A. V. S. Courcelle, E. Dovilliers, J. Leroux, H. Dalmon and C. F. Prud'homme, M. Olivor, Pedro W

and his week will not expire until 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon, and the graduation exercises always occur in the forencon, Cadet Alexander will be among the absent on that day, and it is even hinted that he may be dismissed. Xesterday afternoon, o'clock alexander will be among the absent on that day, and it is even hinted that he may be dismissed. Xesterday afternoon, low-ever, the cadets seemed to have recovered themselves, for the artillery drill was performed with all the spirit, vim, and precision that could be wished. Capt. Ramsay's face beamed with paternal pride as he saw the battalion sweep, at double quick, into action, unlimber, and open a rapid fire upon the imaginary enemy. The evolutions were all executed with a skill and colority that was creditable to the brigade.

The graduates are not alone looked after by the Board of Visitors and their friends, but a few years since certain Christian is dies. Who, through their sons and others, had become deeply interested in the spiritual welfare of the young mon educating at Annapolis, concelved the plan of providing a fund, the income which should be devoted to the purchase of a suitable gift book, calculated to lead their thoughts to the high themes of Christianity and practical religion. This fund was intrusted to the American Beaman's Friend Society, and this year each graduate has received a copy of "Gesta Christi Ora: History of Human Progress under Christianity," by Charles Loring Brace. The work is printed in the highest art of typography. To one cadet, in whose room it was found, in spite of free-thinking tendencies, it proved an acceptable and appreciated gift. Mr. Brace's book is of exceptional value, and has attracted much attention both here and abroad.

The Marine Guard of the Naval Academy is now having its monthly ride practice. The built's-eye and charge are reduced, to represent a 200-yard range. Monday Carporal Downs struck the built's-eye 43 times out of a possible 51.

John A. Guthrie, of Virginia, appointed by the President, has passe

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) NEWPORT (R. I.) JOTTINGS.

Messrs. K. Randolph Breese, wife of the late Capt. Recese of the Navy, has rented a cottage on Conanicut Island, having leased her Newport cottage. Lieut. Little and Lieut. Derby, of the Navy, will also spend the season on Conanicut Island.

Major Theo. K. Gibbs, of New York, has arrived at his cottage on Channing avenue for the season.

Lieut. W. McCarty Little, U. S. N., has rented his cottage to Gen. Meredith Read.

The mates at the torpedo station have had their pay reduced from sea to shore pay. They don't like the arrangement.

Cant. E. O. Matthews. H. S. N.

Capt. E. O. Matthews, U. S. N., has returned from the

ment.
Capt. E. O. Matthews, U. S. N., has returned from the National Capital.
A large number of men and boys have recently deserted from the training ships.
The new temperance union on board of the New Hampshire is flourishing. It was organized by Chaplain Holway, U. S. N.
Lieut. W. F. Law, U. S. N., has reported for duty on board of the New Hampshire.
Mr. H. A. Beotley, who for years was in the employ of the late Gen. G. K. Warren, as an engineer, has been elected city Engineer and Street Commissioner of this city.
Col. Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, of Baltimore, will arrive at his cottage next week.
Gunner Arthur A. Phelps, U. S. N., recently attached to the Vandalia, has joined his family at this place.
A maitese cross, sent by the survivors of the 5th New York Volunteers (Duryea's Zouaves), was placed on General Warren's grave, a few days ago. It was made of white roses and carnations, with the words "Duryea's Zouaves" worked in in small flowers. It was sent to Major Throckmorton, in command at Fort Adams, with the request that he should see that it was placed on the grave. A cottage is being erected here for the family of Gen. Warren.
Commander S. B. Luce was called to Washington late last week.
The nembers of the torpedo class find but little time for

week.

The members of the torpedo class find but little time for

recreation.

Lieut.-Comdr. Newell, U. S. N., and wife have rooms at the Aquidneck House.

The newspapers abroad are given of late to reporting al leged "prize" fighting by boys and seamen of the training fleet.

feet.

The wife of Paymaster Hobbs, U. S. N., attached to the Juniata, on the staintic station, has presented him with a fine boy. Mother and child are doing well. This pleasing news was wired to Mr. Hobbs on Friday, and on Monday a reply was received via Bombay.

Ohaplain Holway, of the New Hamphire, is to address the children of the Thames Street M. E. Church to-morrow. Some musicians are needed at Fort Adams.

The family of the late Major George Warren Dresser will spend the summer here.

composed the control of the control

## BLACK, STARRE & FROST.

### BALL, BLACK & CO. Fifth Avenue, Cor. 28th Street

DIAMONDS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN WATCHES, JEWELRY, STERLING SILVER AND PLATED WARE, FRENCH CLOCKS, BRONZES AND FANCY GOODS,

BLACK, STARR & FROST have models of the West Point Class Rings for many years, and can sup ply duplicates (in case of loss) at short notice.

# KOUNTZE BROTHERS, BANKERS, 120 Broadway, (Equitable Building), New York.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

AND CIRCULAR NOTES

Issued for the use of Travellers in all parts of the World.

Ball parts of the World.

Telegraphic transfers made to London, and to various places in the United States.

Deposits received subject to check at sight, and interest alowed on balances. Government and other bonds and investment?

BROWN BROTHERS & CO.,
59 Wall Street, New York,
Buy and Rool Bills of Exchange
a Grest Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Beiglum and Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Australia.

Issue Commercial and Travellers' Credits in Sterling,
available in any part of the World.

MAKE TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS OF MONEY TO EUROPE

HOWES & COMPANY,
Army and Navy Bankers, I i Wall st., N.Y.
solicit the patronage of Officers.
L.T. HOWES, H. H. LANDON, F. A. HOWES,
Member N. Y. Stock Exchange.

# BATEMAN & CO., Bankers, Washington, D. C. TRANSAOT A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS, BONDS STOCKS, AND INVESTMENT SECURITIES. DEPOSITS RECEIVED SUBJECT TO CHECK.

JOHN PAUL JONES, Attorney, 20 NEW YORK AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. G as in Couris and Departmenta, Special attention to Longevity and old Mileage claims.

#### CLARETS.

I am new putting up the MARGAUX orders for [883. IT without question the best Wine for cost value at present on

lered in quantity of 24 dozen..... 36 6 Less than

And if in half bottle \$1 more for two dozen. Casing 35 or additional (AS USUAL.)

AFTER JULY 1 the CHAS. BELLOWS, Agt., 50 Broad Street.

## MT. DE CHANTAL,

NEAR WHESLING, W. Va.

First-Class English and French School. Vocal and instruments
Music. Special terms to Army Officers. Terms per Annum \$2.

## Fine Wines, Havana Cigars,

Fancy Groceries.

ACKER, MERRALL & CONDIT,

# STREET & STR AVE.; BROADWAY & 420 STRE.

130 Chambers St., New York.

EST Orders by Mail will receive prompt attention

## ARMY PAY VOUCHERS CASHED,

By A. J. BRADT, 630 Broadway, N. Y.

Refers to H. WERNER, Ex-Post Trader, Atlanta, Ga., and For
Hamilton, N. Y.

WANTED—A COMPETENT BAND LEADBR for the 22d U. S. Iniantry. A young man, not married, preferred. Must be well qualified as an instructor and arranger of music for both reed and string bands. Address Adjutant, 22d Iniantry, Fort Lewis, Colorado, sending full testimonials.

REGIMENT BAND N. G. S. N. Y.—C. A. CAPPA, BAND cader. Orchestra and Military Band.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, OF THREE YEAR standing, desires to TRANSFER with a First Lieutenant cally. Address ALTO, care of ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 200

Ir may be some consulation to those in our Army who object to too much "pick and shovel" to learn that the Jabinak Paisk Railroad has been constructed by one corps of the Russian Army. It is about 120 miles long, has nine bridges, cost the Government a little more than \$15,000 a mile, and was finished in five months.

#### DEVLIN & CO.,

#### FINE CLOTHING.

Civil, Military, and Naval,

BROADWAY, COR. WARREN ST.

NEW YORK.

AND 1320 F STREET,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Eyes Fitted With Proper Classes
H. WALDSTEIN, EXPERT OPTICIAN,
11 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK. Send for illustrated cats egue of Field, Marine and Opera Glasses, Telescopes, Barometers, etc. Artificial Hum. Eyes and Instruments for the Deaf.

#### U. S. ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1883.

#### Office, No. 240 Broadway, New York. SUBSCRIPTION, SIX DOLLARS A YEAR.

wishes of contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Remittances should so made by check, draft, or post-office or ex-press money order, made payable to W. C. and F. P. Church-Postmasters are obliged to register letters if requested. No-cosponsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and t is best to remit direct to the office.

Subscriptions, \$6 a year, and pro rata for a less period.

Postage within the United States prepaid.

Change of address will be made as frequently as desired. Both

should be very giad to learn from any of our subscribers of elay or failure to receive the Journal, so that we may give

mmediate attention. W. C. & F. P. CHURCH, Publishers, 240 Broadway, New York.

SPECIAL attention is to be given during the months of June and July to target practice at all the military posts throughout the country so as to get the mark nen into good trim for the Department and Division Competitions in August and September, which promise all reports to the contrary, to be fully up if not beyond the average of previous years.

Is the report of gallery practice in the Department of Dakota for February we notice a record of some excellent results particularly in Company H, 3d U. S. Infantry, which shows no less than 24 marksmen, a splen howing for one company. The score of Lieut. P. Reade, of this company, shows 90 per cent. at 200 yards, 84 per cent at 300 yards, and 76 per cent. at 500 yards. Corporal Fagan made 98 per cent. at 100 yards and the other scores at the several distances show s high order of merit.

A CORRESPONDENT, a first sergeant of a company referring to a letter in the JOURNAL of May 19, signed 'Shylock," in regard to usury in the ranks of the Army, and the alleged practice of the loaning of money to the men of their company by some first sergeants, "The pay of a first sergeant is not so great as to allow him to start a broker's shop, even on a small scale. I often loan money to men of my company, but ever charge interest. I am certain there is not one

first sergeant in my regiment who does."

We are happy to learn that in our correspondent' regiment first sergeants have no usurious dealings with eir subordinates. Unfortunately, however, the case is different in other regiments. In many companies in the service the practice of enlisted men of a saving turn loaning money to their spendthrift comrades, on usuriou interest, does exist to the evident detriment of the public interests and the demoralization, more or less, of those ngaged in it.

In our opinion non-commissioned officers should have no money dealings whatever with the privates of their ommand, either in the direction of borrowing or lend ng, with or without interest. In the end there mus inevitably be a failure of discipline in some respect or other. Our correspondent naively admits that he loans money to the men of his company, but qualifies on by a statement that he never charges interest. Borrowing and lending between privates of a company may not, if kept within reasonable limits, be nurtful to discipline, but we do contend that non-commissioned officers should have no such dealings with their men, and that if they do their authority is weakened, and being so weakened, even to a very small extent, the good of the service has been affected. As between non-commissioned officers and privates of British Navy."

the Army our advice is that of Polonius to Lacrtes, "Neither a borrower nor a lender be."

WHEN the mixed board of Army and Navy officers, now inspecting our Navy yards and Arsenals, with a view of selecting a site for the establishment of a heavy ordnance foundry, have completed their tour in this country, they will go abroad to examine some of the foreign ordnance establishments. Secretary Chandler and the Chiefs of Ordnance of the Army and Navy regard such a trip as advisable, and, if the Secretary of War acquiesces, the board will ail for England about the first week in July.

BARON NORDENSKJOLD sailed May 23 from Gothenurg in the Softa on his tenth Arctic expedition. He is still in his prime, having been born in Finland just 50 years ago. Half his lifetime has been spent in Arctic exploration, or in making preparations for it; and if we take into account quality as well as quantity, few nations have done half as much for a scientific knowledge of the Polar area as he has done singlehanded. His present purpose is to test his theory that Heber's "icy mountains" are confined to the regions of the Greenland coast, surrounding a land comparatively free from ice, and even wooded in its southern parts. It will be after the return from this inland journey, probably in the early part of September, that the expedition will make an attempt to land on the southeast coast to earch for remains of the old Norse colonies, founded here 900 years ago. At their most flourishing period they numbered 10,000 inhabitants, but all trace of them disappeared when John Davis re-discovered Green land in 1585. Traditions, however, still exist among the Greenlanders as to the first white visitors, and from these and the Sagas it is evident that latterly frequent collisions took place with the natives, and the probability is that the remnant of the colonists was absorbed by the Eskimo.

ALLUDING to the French expedition to Tonquin the correspondent of the London Times says: " The fact is, s I pointed out some weeks ago in the Times, that the French action is not in the interests of trade extension. but to secure in Tonquin a northern base-Saigon being useless for the purpose, owing to the impracticability of the Mekong-for the acquisition of the whole of Indo-China up to our eastern frontier in British Burmah. As yet the popular cry is merely 'A Tonquin,' but something more is intended by those who have the power to direct operations. M. Blancsube, the Deputy of Cochin China, is not the first Frenchman to indicate, though his language tells us with more directness than hitherto what the French programme is, when he says: The mountains which separate the basin of the Mer from that of the Mekong divide this vast peninsula (of Indo-China) into two parts almost equal. All the western portion belongs, directly or indirectly, to England; the eastern portion must belong to France.' sube proceeds to paint for his countrymen the touching picture of 6,000,000 of Tonquinese pining to give themelves and their fine country to France, and assures them in confident language that the idea of 'an armed expedition, a campaign, an adventure ' is preposterous, and that the French have only literally to appear in Tonquin for the country to be theirs." Which, con-Tonquin for the country to be theirs." trasted with the actual experience of the French thus far in Tonquin, goes to show that "we cannot pretty nuch most always tell."

Figure says: "The two latest additions to the strength of the Navy are neither of them very successful specimens of naval architecture, but as a business speculation the Diogenes and Socrates have already chieved an enormous success. The ex-President of Peru, when in Europe, placed the necessary funds for their construction in the hands of a Hamburg firm, with orders to advance portions of the money as the versels progressed. In this manner the German firm of shipbuilders secured payment in full for their work, and when the last instalment was paid the German Government suized the vessels under the impression that they were intended for the belligerent Government of Peru. Some months back these vessels were released, on the builders' depositing £25,000 as security that they would be sent to an English port. The contract with Peru was cancelled and the vessels were sold to a Hamburg firm, no doubt at a low price, the cost of construction having been paid by Peru. Since then they have passed into the hands of an English firm, of which the principals have apparently found it possible to so work upon the fears of the Government that it would seem they have now become additions to the

883

cers,

ith a

of a

their

ex-

e of

will

hen-

He is

st 50

retic

few

ded.

ber's

the

free It

rob.

ition

t to nded

riod

hem

een.

ong rom ient

oba-

the

t is, the

ion,

y of

ah.

but

of

han

ys:

(of

nd ;

ing

ires

RR-

dy

of for

of

an

nt

ty

lel

it

A CHANCE FOR 'THE "YOUNGSTERS."

RECENT events have directed public attention to the necessity for providing some means for saving our Army and Navy officers from the inevitable drift toward mental stagnation and decay which results from the mertia of peace. The subject is one which has long engaged the attention of active-minded and ambitious officers of the two services, and it would be fortunate if their efforts could receive the intelligent co-operation of those in civil life who are interested in the efficiency and good reputation of the services. In a recent article, the New York *Evening Post*, of which Carl Schurz is the editor, said: "Our Army officers are undoubtedly a very fine body of men, but the life they are obliged to lead is apt to spoil the habits of the best of them. Tt is difficult to imagine a more desperately dull place than a military post in the wilderness, and anything more calculated to deaden the mental faculties than the ordinary routine of service in such a post. It is no wonder that, in the absence of almost everything that stimulate mental activity, the few available resources of amusement will be eagerly resorted to by most persons, and of these drinking and playing cards are unfortunately the most available. The consequences are obvious. The remedy would be not only a severer discipline, but also some method of imparting to military life some additional mental interest. In other armies young officers are held to work out plans and problems, to inquire into and report upon all manner of things immediately or remotely connected with their profes-sion, and thus to lead a life of study aside from the daily routine of the Service. We will not assert that such things could be introduced and kept up as largely in our Army as they are in others, but they might be to some extent, and we have no doubt the effect would be

There is far more intellectual activity in our Army than the Evening Post imagines, as much, relatively, we doubt not, as prevails in any European service. Our Engineer Corps is constantly engaged at scientific work; the Ordnance Corps is ceaselessly laboring at its specialty, and in the Army military discussion is all the time in progress, as our own columns bear witness. The Army also contributes important professional papers to a magazine of its own, and the fruits of the studies of officers are often presented to the professional public, though they do not reach the attention of the Evening Post. The Service is by no means in the condition of intellectual stagnation our intelligent contemporary laments. Yet, doubtless much more might be done to extend ambition for professional study and im-

The line between civil and military occupations should not be drawn so strictly as to deprive our officers of any opportunity that may offer for the exercise of their mental powers, which had better be occupied in studying into the habits of a bug, or in investigating the construction of a spider's web, than suffered to rust for want of use of any sort; or at the best subjected to little exercise other than that involved in following the intricacies of draw poker. Danger and temptation always comes when what is all well enough as the recreation of a mind seeking relaxation from more serious pursuits, is made the chief business and aim of life.

It is easier, of course, in considering such a subject as this, to deal with general statements than with specific recommendations, but we are confident that when the spirit of improvement sufficiently influences our officers means will be found to give it proper direction. What has been accomplished already by a compara-tively few officers shows what would be possible to the

many, if all could be made to realize the benefit which would result to themselves individually, and to the services as a whole, from a united effort to make the

most of every opportunity for improvement.

The isolated situation of many of our garrisoned posts, and the small number of officers thereat, interpose, we can well understand, a great hindrance to professional improvement, but it seems to us that wherever location and numbers admit, there should be a united effort, on the part of our younger officers especially, to secure for themselves some more extended means of mutual instruction. For instance, in New York City, and in New York Harbor, there are stationed a large body of commissioned officers whose duties do not and cannot take up all their time; if some central point were chosen by them where classes could be established, with volunteer instructors and lecturers, much good might result. To insure joint action in this matter might need the co-operation, perhaps the direction, of the superior military authorities until the system was thoroughly in operation; but once established, it would perpetuate itself. We do not dwell at length upon the subject, but merely suggest it at it as one worthy of consideration, and should be very glad to see a volunteer "School of Application" established in the vicinity of New York, where the staff, cavalry, artillery, and infantry officers stationed here for the time being normal and should be reasoner, as the Secretary of the Navy has shown himself to be.

LOCOMOTIVE TORPEDOES. cers stationed here for the time being might have an opportunity to receive instruction in the profession to which their lives are devoted. No one is too old to learn, and certainly in these days of ever advancing military science, no officer can afford to lose or neglect the advantages and opportunities for professional im-

The officers high in command should encourage every effort in the right direction, and should be sufficiently liberal-minded to realize that wisdom was not born with them, nor will perish with them. Every suggestion of younger officers, looking to the improvement of the services, should at least receive kindly and respectful consideration. The history of our and other services shows that forward movements originate from below and not from above. A due amount of conservative pressure from above is necessary to prevent confusion and change from the mere love of change; but when this pressure becomes too great, it deprives us of the advantage of the individual initiative which is an important factor in all progress. If we want to secure an active-minded and progressive service, we must give the "youngsters" a chance.

#### EXEUNT CADET ENGINEERS.

SECRETARY Chandler has written a most remarkable letter to the Attorney-General, as given by us last week, and he has followed it up by statements not particularly flattering (at least as they appeared in the daily press) to the Court of Claims. An appeal has been made to him by several of the cadet engineers now undergoing examination, to which the Secretary has replied in the manner and form set forth in another column,

It is possible that the Secretary knows what Congress really intended to do, at all events he speaks as if he did; but it seems to us that the question is not, What did the legislative branch of the Government intend, but, What did it do? We have already stated that in our opinion (which was subsequently found to be identical with that of the Court of Claims) there was no color whatever for the issuing of General Order 302, and that by no possible construction of the act of August 5, 1882, could those gentlemen borne on the Naval Register as cadet engineers (graduates) and for whose pay as such the act particularly provided, be considered as falling within the category of undergraduates at the Naval Academy.

One paragraph of the Secretary's letter enunciates a

most peculiar doctrine in that he says: "There is high authority for the position that neither the executive nor legislative branch of the Government is required to accept as guides for its action the legal opinion of even the Supreme Court."

The criticism of the daily press upon this remarkable paragraph has been most uufavorable, and it seems singular that a lawyer, who has so recently stated the necessity that exists for having a member of the legal profession in the Department, should so far depart from the accepted theory of our Government as to give utterance to such an opinion. We fear that there is something in the atmosphere surrounding the adminis-tration of our naval affairs which leads even so good a lawyer as Mr. Chandler to fall into the ways of his predecessors, and (in the words of one whom he knew well in his younger days) "conduct the Navy Department without the slightest regard to law.'

That the Secretary, however, is right in his expressed opinion as to the necessity for these young gentlemen passing into the Service is undoubted, and if they were allowed to remain their prospects would be most unenviable. There are but three vacancies on the ssistant engineers list; and what chance of promotion would there be for the remainder? What too would be the prospects of those young men who are to come after them under the new law? Ten years hence we venture to say that any one of these young men who is "worth his salt" will be thankful for the arbitrary decision which forced him into civil life. Except as a matter of principle, viewed in this light, we should think it hardly worth while for the discharged ones to make a fight; but as they express their determination to press the case to an issue we feel confident; that the higher court will fully sustain their position and that in time they will get their old places with back pay; after which victory they can with flying colors march out of the Service by the voluntary act of resignation.
While we are disposed at times to question the interpretations of the law given to us by the courts, we think it quite as safe to trust to them as to the opinion so well trained a lawyer, and so acute a of ever

In his consideration of the Lay torpedo as a factor in harbor defence, Mr. Sleeman (whose lecture before the Royal United Service Institution we referred to last week) adopts as the ground work of his argument the axiom that in the case of England, France, China, Russia, and our own country, it is impracticable to provide a sufficient fleet to defend the principal ports, and that the shore defences of a harbor, even when supplemented by fixed torpedoes, when deprived of the assistance of iron-clads, is of too passive a character and of too limited a range to satisfy the demands of modern war-Hence he concludes that either the numerical naval force must be largely increased and a heavy ship told off for the defence of each port, or else that form of locomotive torpedo must be adopted. Lieut, Sleeman said:

Sleeman said:

The question of naval tactics has been during the last few years much discussed in this theatre and outside, and also many papers have been written on this abstruse subject, by some of the ablest officers of our own and foreign navies, in all of which it has been unanimously agreed upon to consider the ram, and the gun, as a ship's only tactical arms. At the same time it is usually stated, as a premise, that a ship is dependent for her weapons of attack and defence on three arms, viz.: the ram, the gun, and the torpedo—and further that it is imperative that a decision should be made beforehand and strictly adhered to, by the commander of a squadron or captain of a ship, as to which of those arms he intends to treat as his principal weapon, and to arrange his tactics accordingly, the arm chosen being usually the ram, and though the torpedo is spoken of as an auxiliary weapon, yet in all the tactical problems set forth, the positions assigned on paper to the rival vessels are considered only in reference to the opportunities afforded them to ram or to use their guns.

The reasons for thus ignoring the third arm (torpedo) in

ence to the opportunities afforded them to ram or to use
their guns.
The reasons for thus ignoring the third arm (torpedo) in
the study of naval tactics, may be considered to be twofold:
1st. That the only torpedoes with which ships have been
or are now armed, are the towing, the spar, and the Whitehead. The former is a very clever weapon, and would prove
no doubt of value in an action on the open sea, under certain circumstances, but it is more particularly a weapon to
be used from a special vessel.
The spar torpedo may, under certain exceptional circumthese par torpedo may, under certain exceptional circumcances, be of use as a ship weapon, but its tactical value on
account of its being a fixture to the ship, and only having a
ramge of 30 feet, is small: ships are now generally supplied
with boom or spar torpedoes for the purpose of deterring a
ram attack.

range of 30 feet, is small: ships are now generally supplied with boom or spar torpedoes for the purpose of deterring a ram attack.

The Whitehead, owing to its range being comparatively limited (only some 500 yards), and also that it requires the vessel using it to be heading properly before it can be discharged with accuracy, does not enable any great practical tactical value to be attached to this arm.

2d. That with the exception of one occasion (where it failed) ships armed with locomotive torpedoes have not been engaged, and therefore the actual practical knowledge that can be brought to bear in discussing the tactical position of the locomotive torpedo in future naval combats is considerably less than what is to be obtained in reference to the other arms—the ram, and the gun.

Now, by arming ships with the Lay locomotive torpedo, I trust to be able to show naval tacticians that greater deference is due to the locomotive torpedo, considered as a weapon of ship attack and defence, also that in future, when preparing problems on naval tactics or in discussing that subject, the power of this torpedo necessitates more serious attention and importance being paid to it than has hitherto been accorded to that arm. At the same time, I 'rust it will be understood I have no intention of "mahing in where, it may be said, angels fear to tread," and teach the science of naval tactics, but I merely desire to point out, and invite discussion thereon, certain positions in a naval engagement where the Lay type of locomotive would become an exceedingly valuable factor.

From a perusal of the principal lectures and essays written of late on naval tactics, I venture to assume the following:

discussion thereon, certain posteriors where the Lay type of locomotive would become an exceedingly valuable factor.

From a perusal of the principal lectures and essays written of late on naval tactics, I venture to assume the following:

1st. That 2,000 yards may be taken as the extreme effective range for the commencement of an action between modern ships at all equally powerful, the percentage of hits (theoretically) being at this distance only sbout 20 per cent.

2d. That ramming tactics will be universally adopted.

3d. That one side will take the initiative of the attact, forcing the other side to act entirely on the defensive.

4th. That the attack may be considered usually to have the advantage. In stating these four points I pre-suppose the contending vessels to be fairly equal in power.

I can but believe that in future naval wars, single ship actions will most often occur. At the same time, it is not difficult to understand what a strong defence two ships armed with the Lay torpedoes would have, one of which would be sent out 1,000 yards in advance of each vessel, against an attack by two or three ships: the disabling of only one of the attacking force would so seriously disconcert the tactics of that side, as to afford the defenders the most advantageous position.

The duty of harbor defence torpedo boate will be chiefly

the tactics of that size, as to show the data data data data course solution. The duty of harbor defence torpedo boats will be chiefly the constant attack of a blockading force, for the purpose of raising the blockade or for preventing the maintenance of a sufficiently effective, or, as it may be turmed, "logal"

of a sufficiently effective, or, as it may be termed, "legal" blockado.

As regards the attack of anchored ships, such opportunities should be conspicuous for their rarity, and in the event of a vessel being forced to anchor in any position open to such an attack, every ordinary and extraordinary means should be taken to render it impossible for hostile torpedo boats, armed with the Whitehead or spar torpedo, to get within effective range, and a most complete boat patrol should be instituted.

As a regard the Whitehead or spar torpedo, to get within effective range, and a most complete boat patrol should be instituted.

Turkey; for instance, three Turkish ironelads anchored off Sulins, completely unprotected by patrol boats, booms, or nets; a single ironelad anchored at Soukoum, Kaleh, alone protected by boats, rowing guard around her; and again several ironelads anchored head and stern in Batoum, guarded by a few boats, and with an advanced barrier of booms and planks, which means proved ineffectual, as the Russian torpedo boats evaded the first, and their torpedoes the latter protection. The failure of this and the greater portion of the Russian torpedo boat attacks were due, not to the means of defence employed by the Turks, but generally to the want of continuity in carrying out the attacks on the

part of the Russians, and also to the uncertainty of the Whitehead and towing torpedoes used for the first time in actual war and by men not thoroughly acquainted with their particulation.

anipulation. The carrying of torpedo boats by the larger class of men-r-war is principally for the purpose of attacking disabled sips in an action on the open sea. The idea is that these cases should be lowered before the action, and be towed or low astern of the ships, from which position they should be prepared to dart out and attack or deter any ship attempt-g to ram, and also to attack any of the enemy's crippled useds.

vessels.

The question that here naturally suggests itself to a practical mind is whether, when required, these ship torpod boats would ever be found to have escaped scot free from the large and small missiles of the enemy's gnns.

boats would ever be found to have escaped sect free from the large and small missiles of the enemy's gans.

Theo, in making an attack with torpedo boats armed with the Lay torpedo on a blockading ship, the time chosen would be either the dusk of the evening or just before daybreak. In this case great darkness is not so essential as it would be when using the Whitchead, when the boat must approach comparatively very close to the ship, and also remain there during the time required to fit and discharge her torpedo. The taotics to be observed would be for the boat to advance very carefully to within 1,500 yards of the ship, and then start her Lay torpedo, which would take about three minutes to reach the vessel. At this distance in the dusk or early morning there would be very little chance of the boat being discovered by the enemy, but if that happened she would at at once be steamed away from the ship.

Another plan of attack, which seems to me to possess great chances of success, is for the fast torpedo boat to tow out a small rowing boat, and when within 1,500 yards distance from the ship, drop the boat and torpedo, which would be operated from the rowing boat; the torpedo boat at once steaming away from the ship, and well clear of the operating boat; then if the electric light search out the torpedo boat, she would so manouvre as to keep the beam of light on her, and if possible draw the ship after her; the operator in the small boat utilizing the electric light for directing he torpedo to the ship.

Another most important use of this locomotive torpedo would be as the armament of specially built torpedo ships, which are intended to attack the heaviest armed ship at very close ranges, and rely solely on their torpedoes and ram for their powers of attack and defence. The advantages of arming such a vessel with torpedoes which can be manceuved at long ranges with absolute certainty, and which require no special fittings, are self-evident.

In the course of some remarks following the lecture Admiral Gore Jones.

the course of some remarks following the lecture airal Gore Jones, R. N., said:

The lecturer has laid great stress on the intricacy of other torpedoes, but I think the Lay torpedo is just as intricate as any other that we know of. There are, I think, some radical defects in the Lay torpedo, one is in the power with which it is driven, viz., carbonic acid gas. In the first place carbonic acid gas starts the torpedo with great velocity, but it very soon decreases as the reservoirs empty. In the second place, carbonic acid gas is subject to the effects of temperature, and, I was told in one of the experiments, that a heated shot was put in the chamber where the gas receivers were, to keep the carbonic acid gas up to its temperature. In the early experiments the cable was always kinking.

I dony entirely the speed. I never saw a Lay torpedo used the whole time I was in America that went 7 knots, let alone 14, but Col. Lay may have improved his speed in the last three years. With regard to the cable running along the ground, that I dony also. There is a very large bight left, and any fast boat with a grapuel passing across it would certainly grapple and disable it.

I look upon the motive agency as a very great danger, because it might explode at any time through change of temperature, and to have such reservoirs in a ship would be highly dangerous. Then, again, you would require the ship to be constantly manufacturing a very dangerous chemical.

I saw the trials on several occasions under the most favor able circumstances for about six years. I went to Americ in 1873, and left in 1879. I saw a dozen trials under the most favorable circumstances with the inventor there. I went long distances to see them, and always had to return home without having seen anything really effective.

Sleeman: In answer to Admiral Gore Jones, I ca that the Lay torpedo has been much improved dur ast few years, for he states that the earlier trial identity in the Lay trial on attended with uniform success.

With regard to the carbonic acid gas, Lieut. Sle at it was intended to supply each torpedo with three or four spare filled reservoirs, under a pressure about 60 atmospheres, the reservoirs being tested to a pressure of more than 100 atmospheres. He further remarked that it did not require an expert to run it. saying, "I would go on board any ship you like, pick up a first-class boy, and he would work the Lay a ily as I did." It strikes us that here Mr. Sleeman siastic advocacy of his favorite has led him into somewhat dangerous territory, inasmuch as we would consider it an extremely doubtful experiment to trust the manipulation of a Lay boat, travelling at such a speed to any one who had not had a good deal of preliminary experience. The question of the motor ha always seemed to us a most important one, and the trouble experienced in this country by the cold result-ing upon the expansion of the liquefied gas has been of a most serious character. Compressed air has been found to be thoroughly reliable in the Whitehead, and we see no good reas n why an adoption of that as motor would not largely enhance the value of the Lay as a weapon of offenc or defence, while at the sa time it would cheapen its cost. Machinery for the com on of air could easily be found or improvise wherever there was a steam engine, and there would be no necessity for a dozen or more spare flasks of carbonic acid gas being stowed away on board ship. It is in this direction that we think some improvement can be made; but even with whatever of defects it may possess, we see no reason to recede from our opinion,

so frequently expressed, that in this type of torpedo weapon unequalled by any other of its

THE Navy-yard Advisory Board, Commodore Luce president, have about decided upon the general conclusion of their report, and are now engaged in preparing the details. When the board first met the various sub s pertaining to a yard were divided up into four different branches, so that each member would have a special line to exam nine and report upon. At the m ing now being held the members are comparing the data thus obtained, from which they will make their final report. Upon their report depends the closing of several of the yards within the next few weeks. With reference to the League Island yard, the one that se to attract the most attention, it cannot be said definitely endations of the board will be unti the report has been submitted to Secretary Chandler ut it is probable that the board will recommend tha this yard either be transformed into what it was originally intended to be, viz.: a large iron-clad ship-building yard, or if this cannot be done, that it be closed alto gether, and the land returned to the city of Philadel-The Mare Island, Washington, and Norfolk Navy-yards, will, it is thought, certainly be retained.

THE masters in the Navy Register from Wm. P. Cla on down to Robert M. Doyle, in the list of ensigns (both inclusive) have been commissioned lieutenants (junior grade) in the Navy from the 3d of March, 1883 The midshipmen from Peyton P. Bibb to Hugh Rod-man (both inclusive) have been commissioned ensigns or grade) from the 3d of March, 1883. This v done under the provisions of the act of Congress ap proved the 3d of March, 1883.

WE publish elsewhere an interesting letter on the ubject of an exploring expedition across the Island of car, which is just now brought prominently to our attention by Freuch interference in its affairs, well by the recent visit of a Malagassy delegation to this country. We are glad to give publicity to under-takings in themselves of professional interest, which igned, as in this case, to offer an opportunity for enterprise and adventure to young naval officers, and which, in these days of professional apathy and legisla-tive uncertainty, open a field for study, for thought, and for the cultivation of higher aims and ambitions. Master Shufeldt, who heads the expedition, is a son of a naval officer whose own example offers the highes stimulus to the junior to distinguish himself in a field of enterprise where his family have already made a distinned reputation. Mr. Shufeldt will be accompanied by one assistant, junior to himself, one enlisted man, and by a canoe party of not less than twenty natives, and will be completely provided with an outfit of photographic apparatus, sketching materials, and means to preserve a llection of all objects of natural history. dition will be of course a distinctively American one, and a pioneer one, too, across this distant and nove country. If this island is found to be in such a state, owing to the recent French complications, as to rende the undertaking a dangerous one, for the present it will be given up—all that is left to the discretion of the com-

THE double turreted monitor Amphitrite was launched at Wilmington, Del., at a quarter past two o'clock Thursday afternoon. The launch was witnessed by 2,000 people, and was successful in every respect. the boat touched the water she was christened by Miss on, daughter of Capt. N. R. Benson, of the Harlan and Hollingsworth Company. Among those present were Secretary Chandler, Senator Hawley, Superintendent of Naval Construction Hichborn, Chief Engineer Shock and Chief Constructor Wilson.

CONTRACTS have been formally executed with John Roach, Wm. H. Cramp, and Hollingsworth and Hollingshead for furnishing the double-turreted monitors Puritan, Terror, and Amphritite, with engines and Mr. Roach will be allowed for the Puriton bout \$410,000; Mr. Wm. H. Cramp and Messrs. Hollingsworth and Hollingshead, about \$208,000 each for the Terror and Amphitrite. Thusabout \$174,000 will be left for the Monadnock. It has not been decided what will be done with this vessel. The Secretary is at present of the opinion that her builders should not be allowed the contract for fitting her out with engines and machinery in view of their not having the plan building marine engines. It is not improbable, there-fore, that bids for this work will be advertised for. The Secretary, in making the negotiations with the three first-named contractors, acted entirely in accord-

ance with the recommendation of the Naval Advisory The board prepared the estimates, which they regarded a fair market price for the work required.

The Secretary submitted the figures to the contractors with the offer that if they would do the work for the price named they could have the contract. They accepted the offer and will begin work immediately upon An assistant engineer has been ordered to each of the three yards where these vessels are located, to assist the contractors in putting in the machinery. Secretary Chandler, Engineer-in-Chief Shock, and Chief Constructor Wilson left Washington Thursday morning to witness the launching of the Amphritite from the yard at Wilmington.

WE are in receipt of a copy of the instructions issued by Gen. Hazen to Lieut. E. A. Garlington, 7th Cavalry, who commands the Greely relief expedition. If h cannot get through the ice with his vessel he is to send it back and prepare to remain with his party until relieved next year, going forward himself in command of party with stores. He carries instructions to Lieut. Greely with reference to his return.

As we anticipated last week would be the case the vacancy in the Ajutant-General's Department caused by the death of Gen. W. G. Mitchell was filled this k (Thursday) by the appointment of Capt. Michael V. Sheridan, brother of the Lieutenant-General, and military secretary on his staff, with the rank of lieutennel. Colonel Sheridan's military service dates from 1863, and he has for many years had a large experience in staff duties which amply qualifies him for his new position.

#### THE NORFOLK NAVY YARD

THE NORFOLK NAVY YARD

THE board of Naval officers, of which Captain R. W. Meade is president, ordered to investigate Representative Dezendorf's charge of mismanagement and extravagance in the expenditures upon the U. S. steamer Pinta at the Norfolk Navy Yard, submitted their report to Secretary Chandler on Wednesday. The Board find that the total expenditures, amounting to \$106, 221.55, were excessive, when compared with the prime cost of the vessel, and as compared with very like repairs made upon a like vessel, the Palos, in 1879-8 0 which amounted to \$78,201.27—which liself was 20 per cent. in excess of what it should have been." This is due to the Bureau of Construction and Steam Engineering, the Bureau of Equipment having expended only \$10,572.31. The Bureau of Construction expended \$47,810.29 for labor on the Pinta, which, the Board remarks, "is very large in comparison with the amount of work performed, amounting to 9,652 days at the high rate of \$5 per day, and a greater number if less was paid."

the high rate or \$5 per day, and a greater number it less was paid."

When Mr. Wilson succeeded Mr. Easby as Chief of the Bureau of Construction, and afterward, he seems to have found no official fault with Webb or Varney until March 14, 1883, when the latter was admonished "of the excessive amount of the expenditure, and directed to see that the money was not diverted from its proper uses." However, "Mr. Wilson seems to have taken no other steps to prevent the excessive expenditure, nor does he seem to have reported the acts to his superior."

rior."
As to the unseaworthiness of the Pinta, the Board found that the repairs had "made her no more unseaworthy than she was before," when she was "as seaworthy as most vessels of similar construction." The Palos, a like vessel, after being repaired in 1870, made an excellent voyage to China, where she has cruised ever since, and at times encountered very severe weather.

One other finding of the Board which involves a question respecting the professional skill or judgment of an officer, is withheld from publication until he shall

One other inding of the Board which involves a question respecting the professional skill or judgment of an officer, is withheld from publication until he shall have been afforded an opportunity to submit any explanation which he may desire to offer.

It is expected that a court of inquiry will follow this report. Mr. Dezendorf, upon whose complaint the investigation was made, has preferred charges with specifications against William K. Mayo, Commodore, U. S. N., and Commandant of the Navy Yard at Norfolk, Va., and William H. Varney, Naval Constructor, U. S. N., in charge of the Department of Construction and Repairs at said yard. In his letter to the Secretary transmitting them, he asks that the detail of officers to conduct the investigation for this purpose should not, for obvious reasons, include an officer at present stationed at this yard, and the witnesses should, when summoned, if they are employed in the yard, have your assurance that they shall not be removed or dismissed from employment for telling the truth.

The charges against Commodore Mayo are: first, violation of Article 8 of Articles for the Government of the Navy, and Section 1,545 Revised Statutes; second, violation at paragraph 3 of section 2 of instructions to commanding officers; third, conduct prejudicial to the good government of the Navy Yard, and violation of section 1,546 of the Revised Statutes and of the Civil Service act approved January 10, 1883, The specifications allege the employment of unnecessary laborers; the granting of absences for political purposes, and permitting contributions to be taken for political purposes. The charges against Naval Constructor Varney, which are seven in number, allege substantially the same offences, with the additiona charge of extravagance in the repairs to the Piata, and that in 1882 he approved a bill for timber delivered at the yard, which was defective, and had not been properly inspected.

d.

he ic. on ch

he

y, he ad

of

ia ıd

er e-

of ill of der n

THE WHEREABOUTS OF EX-OFFICERS.

As a matter of interest to many readers we give the pre-sent addresses of the general officers of volunteers who retired from our Army immediately after the Civil War, so far as we can give them from personal recollection. Perhaps some of our readers can extend the list. We omit officers whose names are still borne on the Army Register. Major-Generals Geo. B. McClellan, John C. Fremont, Francis C. Barlow, Henry E. Davies, Franz Sigel, W. F. (Baldy) Smith, Daniel Butterfield, and Daniel E. Sickles are residing in New York, where Carl Schurz is also, editing the Evening Ry.; D. F. Butler is Governor of Massachusetts, and is making it lively for the old Bay State; Geo. Stoneman is Governor of California; Jacob D. Cox resides at Cincinnati, Ohio; W. B. Franklin is managing the Colt's Arms Co. at Hartford, Conn.; E. D. Keyes resides in California; G. M. Dodge is President of a Railroad Company and resides in New York city; John A. Logan is Senator of the United States; John A. McClernand resides in Illinois; Gershom Mott in New Jersey; Henry W. Sloum is member of Congress elect from Brooklyn and a Trustree of the Brooklyn gress elect from Brooklyn and a frustree of the Established Bridge; Lew Wallace is Minister to Turkey and next friend to the Sublime Ports; N. P. Banks is in Boston; W. S. Rosecrans is member of Congress from California; Brig. Rosecrans is member of Congress from California; Brig.-Gen. Jacob Ammen is living at Beltsville, Md.; Henry A. Barnum is a leading Republican politician of the State of New York; D. McM. Gregg was residing at Reading, Pennsylvania; Charles P. Stone, who has just returned from Egypt, has an office at No. 171 Broadway, New York city, and resides at Flushing, Long Island; Henry M. Naglee is a rich wine grower in California, and manufactures the celebrated Naglee brandy; Rutherford, B. Hayes is living at Fremont, O.; Walter Q. Gresham is Postmaster-General; Patrick H. Jones is living in New York Postmaster-General; Patrick H. Jones is living in New York City; Emerson Opdycke is a banker in New York City; James H. Wilson is President of the New England B. R.; R. Patrick is living in the State of New York; Edward E. Potter at Newport, R. I.; Green B. Raum, ex-Com-missioner of Internal Revenue, is practicing law in Washing-ton; F. B. Spinola is a New York politician of somewhat odorous reputation; G. L. Stannard is residing in the State of Vermont; Adelbert Ames is a merchant in New York City, where W. W. Averell also resides; W. W. Belknap is resided for the law in Washington, Youth J. T. T. M. practicing law in Washington; Joseph J. Bartlett is, we be-lieve, living in San Francisco; Edward S. Bragg, is an ex-member of Congress from Wisconsin; Joseph B. Carr, late Lieutenant-Governor of New York, is residing in this State; J. L. Chamberlain is President of Bowdoin College, Bruns wick, Me.; John M. Corse is living in New York City; Charle og is Judge in one of the courts in Massachusetts; Ed Devens is Judge in one of the course in Ansacratects, ward Ferrero has a dancing establishment in New York City; Charles K. Graham is Surveyor of the Port of New York; and N. Martin Curtis and Wm. H. Morris are in the New and N. Martin Curtis and Wm. H. Morris are in the New York Custom House; Geo. S. Greene is an engineer in New York City; John F. Hartranft resides in Philadelphia; Joseph B. Hawley is U. S. Senator from Connecticut; A. G. McCook is an editor and ex-member of Congress of New York; Alexander Shaler is living in New York City, and has just been appointed President of the Board of Health; Alexander S. Webb is President of the College of the City of New York; we believe, is still practicing temperance in the State of Maine.

From the Washington Sunday Herald we glean the follow ing information in regard to the present whereabouts of some of the General Officers of the Confederate Service:

J. E. Johnston is the general agent of a New York insurance mpany; Beauregard is Adjutant-General of the State of company; Beauregard is Adjutant-General of the State of Louisiana; D. H. Hill is in North Carolina; G. W. Smith is State Commissioner of Insurance in Kentucky; W. T. Mar-tin lives at Natchez, Miss.; C. W. Field and L. L. Lomax are in Florida; Marmaduke Johnson resides in St. Louis; Wm. Preston lives in Kentucky, Humes in Memphis, Tenn.; Wirt Adams at Jackson, Miss.; Frank Armstrong in St. Louis, Churchill in Little Rock, Colquit in Georgia, and is Senator-elect from that State; Colston in Virginia; Dibrell is a mem-ber of Congress from Tennessee; Lyon lives at Eddyville, By, Mackall in Georgia; McGowan is a member of the Supreme Court of South Carolina; W. R. Miles is a planter on the Yazoo River, Miss.; Roger A. Pryor lives in New York; Ripley is in London, and so is Roddy; J. G. Walker is in Ripley is in London, and so is Roddy; J. G. Walker is in Mexico, W. C. Wickham in Virginia; Custis Lee is President of the Washington and Lee College, Va.; William Henry Fitzhugh Lee ("Runy" Lee) is a planter; Fitzhugh Lee owns the Ravenswood estate on the Potomac, about fifty miles below Washington; Robert Lee, youngest son of Gen, Robert E. Lee, lives on the James River; Lougstreet lives at Gainesville, Ga.; Early at Lynchburg, Va.; Hampton near Columbia, S. C.; A. P. Stewart at Oxford, Miss.; Stephen D. Lee in Mississippi; Bate is Governor of Tennessee; "Red' Jackson lives near Nashville, Wheeler in North Alabama, Lawton in Savannah; Cockrell is a U. S. Senator from Mis-Lawton in Savannah; Cockrell is a U. S. Senator from Mis-souri; E. C. Walthall lives at Grenade, Miss.; John C. Brown at St. Louis, George D. Johnston at Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Fer-guson in Greenville, Miss.; Holtzclaw in Selma, Ala.; Buckner in Louisville, Kirby Smith at Eminence, Ky.; McLaws at Augusta, Ga.; Featherstone in Missasippi; Lowry is Gov-ernor of Mississippi; Slaughton is Postmaster at Mobile; ernor of Mississippi; Slaughton is Postmaster at Mobile;
Harry Heth is in Texas, E. Porter Alexander in Georgia, P.
M. B. Young at Carterville, Ga.; G. D. Cosby at San Francisco (adjutant-general on Gov. Stoneman's staff); Dabney
Maury in Virginia, Rosser in Manitobs; Kershaw is a Judge
in South Carolina; Comen Chestnet, Bonham and Youmans are in South Carolina; Walter Taylor lives at Norfolk,
Ya.; Charles H. Marshall in Baltimore; Wilcox, C. M. Jones,
Samuel and John Withers in Washington, and Pemberton in
New Jersey.

At the meeting last week at Cincinnati, of the America Surgical Association, a resolution was adopted to the effect that Congress should make a sufficient appropriation to furnish a fire-proof building for the library of the Surgeo General's office, and to maintain the library and contin the publication of the Index Catalogue.

White Wolf, Big Bow, and Sun Boy, representing the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, arrived in Washington, June 4, to confer with the Secretary of the Interior respecting the oundaries of their reservation.

There is no intention at present on the part of the Was epartment officials to transfer the principal recruiting depot from David's Island, New York Harbor, to Columbu Barracks, Ohio, as has been stated by some of the Cincinnati papers. Unless, however, the Adjutant-General can obtain an appropriation for the construction of new buildings to replace the dilapidated structures now at David's Island, it will be absolutely necessary to remove the depot from David's Island to some other place, but to where it is not David's Island to some other place, but to where it is not determined. It is hoped that the off repeated request for an appropriation for the improvement of the present depot will be granted by the next Congress, so as to avoid the necessity for a change to some out-of-the-way place. But seven more days remain of Engineer-in-Chief Shock's administration as Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering.

As the time approaches for his retirement interest in th matter of selecting his successor increases. Of those who have not been mentioned for the place in the papers, Chief Engineer Robie is one of the few. He is said to have good backing. Chief Engineer Henderson is thought, by those who profess to know, to be his strongest opponent. Whoever the successful candidate may be, it is expected he will be ordered to assume his duties, within a few days, after the be ordered to assume his duties within a few days after the place is made vacant, as the business of the bureau is in such a stage as not to permit it to run along for any great length of time without a head. The draughting of plans for negines and boilers for the new cruisers is now fairly com-menced, and to keep the work progressing it is important that the new chief should be designated immediately. Judge Black has succeeded in his effort in behalf of his

client, Commander Eastman. He took the ground that the finding of the board was unwarranted, because the matter of indebtedness, for which his client was condemned, does not constitute moral unfitness, and so convinced the Secretary, who recommended to the President the disapproval of the findings of the board. Accordingly, the President on Thursday disapproved the board's action, also the findings of the Medical Board. This action on the part of the President leaves Commander Eastman just where he was before he appeared before the board, and the question now is, what will be the next move in this case? .This the Secretary had not determined before going away on Thursday. It is prob-able that he will be ordered before a Retiring Board.

Although the War Department is waiting to hear the decision of the Philadelphia court in the Major Nickerson divorce case before ordering a Court-martial for his trial, it is expected that a court will be ordered no matter what the decision of the Philadelphia court may be. His case is now before the Secretary of War.

The question of establishing naval stations at Chiriqui and Golfo Dulce has been considered at the Cabinet meetings this week, but, as far as known, no conclusions have been this week, but, as far as known, no conditions have been reached. The statement that the appropriation made in 1881 of \$200,000 for this purpose will have to be turned into the Treasury on the 1st of the coming July is not correct. The appropriation was for a specific purpose and is perpetual. The case of Capt. A. Badeau, retired, will be taken up by the Second Comptroller of the Treasury next week. His counsel is now engaged in preparing an argument, which he

will submit in a few days, to show the incorrectness of the Fourth Auditor's recent decision in his client's case.

The following letter, written by Major Wasson to the Chief Paymaster at San Antonio a few days prior to his confession Paymaster at San Antonio a few days prior to his confession regarding the alleged robbery, has not yet seen light through

Paymaster at San Antonio a few days prior to his confession regarding the alleged robbery, has not yet seen light through the newspapers:

I have the henor to submit a report of my investigation and actions since my letter of the day before yesterday. I said in that that I wished to put the civil authorities on the track of the men who left the train at Cisco and Baird. For this purpose I visited both these places personally and submitted the facts to the proper authorities. It spears from the search to far made that two men who left our train at Cisco wont to Albany. I telegraphed the Sheriff of Shackelford County at that point to have these men traced and arrested, unless they could be accounted for to his satisfaction. I also learned that among the passengers who left the train at Baird were two men who took breakfast at the hotal there, but did not register. They left by stage for Coleman. I telegraphed the Sheriff at Coleman to look out for them. I yesterday telegraphed the Sheriff sail the neighboring counties to keep a lookout for all strangers or suspicious characters, giving them an outline of the robbery. I then came on here, and have been in close conference with Sheriff Ware and Captain McMurray, of the State troops. Both are active men, well acquainted with the character of work on hand, and are giving all the assistance in their power. They suspect a woman who was on the same car with me of complicity in the affair, and a man goes to-day to El Paso, where she stopped, to keep her under aurveillance, and with power to arrest her in case our suspicions receive sufficient confirmation to justify such a step. At the auggestion of Mr. Ware and Capt. McMurray I telegraphed yesterday to Dallas for a special detective named Duncan, who has the reputation of being the highest man of that profession in the Southwest. He arrived here this morning, and has been put in possession of all the facts in the case, and has gone to work on it. He thinks it impossible that the robbers should finally escape, though I c

able to say, but of course I must submit to any sacrifice per ally that may aid in the matter. I am a little short in pers unds, only having started with enough ready money for rip. I am very anxious to hear from you, though I suppose have no more than received my report sent by mail on Moi

ave no more than received my report sent by mail on Monday rom Swestwater.

I shall keep you advised by wire and also by letter of all my novements and of each step taken, and shall be glad of any addice, suggestion, instruction, or order that you might send.

So much depends on the success of my efforts to me that you may be sure that I shall not spare myself in any way. While I sel that I have not been neglectful, and that this is a mistortune which might have befailen any one, yet I am conecious of the fiftedly there will be in making others than my own personal riends believe so, and I feel that this affair means my almost omplete ruin unless I can succeed in the almost impossible task frecovering the funds.

The rumors in regard to Col. Morrow are set at rest by the decision of the Secretary of War, after investigation, that there is no good reason for taking any official action in

there is no good reason for taking any official action in his case.

The War Department officials are again at their wits end to know what to do with Capt. John P. Walker, 3d Cav. They had just finished the reprimand recommended by the Court-martial by which he was recently tried for borrowing money from enlisted men and not repaying them, when information is received that since his trial was concluded he has been absent from his post without leave, refusing to do any duty, and is now wandering about New Mexico causing trouble by his eccentric action. He will be arrested and brought back to bis regiment (Fort Apache), but what next is to be done with him the officials are at a loss to say. The physicians of the Government Asylum at Washington were very positive as to his insanity, which is of a peculiar type. He seems to be well enough when he has nothing to do, but is off his balance when placed on duty and subject to military discipline. The proper course would seem to be to retire him, and the Secretary of War is now considering his case.

case.

P. A. Engineer Clark, in a letter to the Naval Advisory
Board, requests that the Pusey and Jones Co. be given the
contract of making the target for testing his (Clarke's)
system of deflective armor, for which \$20,000 was appropriated by Congress. He also asks that the material be
procured from abroad. The Advisory Board wil reach an
agreement upon the matter within a few days.

We understand that the Naval Advisory Board have re-

jected the plan of Mr. Clark, and adopted instead of it one suggested by Mr. Bowles, a member of the Board. This is, of course, very unsatisfactory to Mr. Clark, and he is doing all in his power to secure the adoption of his plans by the

Scoretary.
Commodore Walker, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, visited New York on Monday, and arrived in Washington on Tuesday. He had a conference with the commandant of the yard on the subject of the removal of fittings and guns of the Yantic, in connection with her preparation for the

the yard on the subject of the removal of fittings and guns of the Yantic, in connection with her preparation for the voyage to Greenland.

The appropriation for the three cruisers and despatch bo at will allow only the following sums for contracts for their building: Ohicago, \$1,248,000, Boston and Atlanta, \$783,500 each, Despatch boat, \$399,000. All bids in excess of these sums will have to be rejected. March 16 the Secretary of the Navy sent out a circular letter to American shipbuilders, requesting them to furnish a statement of their facilities for constructing iron and steel ships, Some of them respondeds It having been deemed advisable that those proposing to bid for the cruisers, should furnish in advance, so as to avoid delay when bids are opened, statements of their facilities, the Secretary again communicated with them June 2, calling attention to his previous letter or circular.

The Fourth Auditor of the Treasury June 6 finished his andit of the accounts of the surviving members of the crew of the lost Arctic exploring steamer Jeannette. He holds that they are not entitled to witness fees or to reimbursement of the amounts paid by them for board, etc., while in Washington in attendance on the Jeannette Court of Inquiry. He limits their allowance to their sea pay as seamen. Seaman Nindermann and Fireman Bartlett called upon Secretary Chandler to protest against this ruling. The former called the Secretary's attention to the fact that he (Nindermann) was summoned to Washington and was detained subject to the orders of the court, for more than two months

called the Secretary's attention to the fact that he (Nindermann) was summoned to Washington and was detained subject to the orders of the court, for more than two months and that his pay as a seaman in the Navy would not defray one-fourth of his actual expenses. The Secretary requested Mr. Nindermann to draw up a statement of his expenditures, and said he would do what he could to have them allowed.

The proceedings of the Department Boards in the cases of Sergeant Wm. P. Burnham, Company E, 14th Infantry, and Corporal James Murray, Troop O, 7th Cavairy, have been received at the War Department. They passed the examinations, and will be ordered before the board at Fort Monnations, and will be ordered before the board at Fort Mon-roe this week. These two and the two non-commissioned officers already ordered before the Fort Monroe board, will be the only non-commissioned officers that will receive com-missions this year. It is expected that several civilians will be selected before the week ends to appear before a board for examination for appointment as 2d lieutenants.

EXPERIMENTS will be resumed with the 6 in. rifled steel guns at Annapolis this week if the new lot of pow der ordered some time ago is received as expected. der ordered some time ago is received as expected. It is expected that one of the guns now constructing at the Washington Navy-yard will be completed and sent to Annapolis for test within the next two months. In view of the highly satisfactory results attained from the patchedup guns from trials heretofore had, the event of testing the new gun is looked forward to by ordnance people with considerable interest. A large attendance of gun men may be expected during the experiments.

#### SECRETARY CHANDLER'S OPINION.

The following letter has been sent to the cadet engly Secretary Chandler in answer to a request that he stappend action in their case:

NAVY DEPARTMENT, | WASHINGTON, June 1, 1883.

GENTLEMEN: Nour letter of May 22, has been duly co

GENTLEMEN: Nour letter of May 22, has been duly considered.

You appeal to me not to obey the law of August 5, 1882, which directs that any aurplus of graduates of the Naval Academy who have successfully completed the six years' course, but are not needed to "fill vacancies in the lower grades of the line and Engineer Corps of the Navy, and of the Marine Corps," shall be given a certificate of graduation, an honorable discharge and one year's sea pay; and you request me to continue to recognize you all after your six years' course as still fit the naval service in some capacity. This request cannot be compiled with consistently with my convictions of public duity.

There is no doubt whatever as to the intention of Congress. It first determined to reduce an overloaded naval list by omitting to fill vacancies until the line officers should be reduced 118, the medical corps 10, the pay corps 30 and the engineer corps 100.

To subserve these reductions it next provided:—First, that only one-half the vacancies in the line, above the urade of mid-

corps 100.

To subserve these reductions it next provided:—First, that only one-half the vacancies in the line, above the grade of midshipman should be filled by promotions, and no promotions are in the medical, pay or engineer corps until the various reductions should be reached; second, that no appointments should be make from the graduates of the Naval Academy to the lower grades of the line and engineer corps of the Navy and of the marine corps, except to fill vacancies therein, with the qualification that there should be at least ten appointments into the Navy each year from such graduates; and, third, it enacted in express terms that all surplus graduates should be honorably discharged.

marine corps, except to fill vacancies therein, with the qualification that there should be at least ten appointments into the Navy each year from such graduates; and, third, it enacted in erpress terms that all surplus graduates should be honorably discharge all of particular and the cadet midshipmen and the cadet engineers who had not then completed their six years' course, and to honorably discharge all of them not needed to fill vacancies in the lower grades of the line, engineer corps and marine corps. No person believes that Congress intended thus to discharge the 120 cadet midshipmen and yet to retain and give naval commissions to the forty cadet engineers who would become a surplus under the operation of the law. Such a purpose would have been abourd and grossly unjust.

It is true, however, that the Court of Claims, in a suit by Mr. Leopold for the monthly pay which a cadet engineer under the old law was entitled to receive more than a naval cadet under the new law, has decided that, whatever Congress may have intended, it did not use apt language to include the cadet engineers, and you thereupon ask me to substitute the Court's opinion for my own and act upon it. This I cannot conclude to do. First—The opinion is based upon errors of isct, owing probably to the circumstance that the suit was begun March 19, 1883, and hurried to a decision May 14, and a motion has been made to reopen the case so as to allow the truth to be proved. Second—The court omitted to notice a statute bearing directly upon the question on which it so hastily expressed an opinion, and it will be asked to revise its decision.

Third—The case, if finally decided for the plaintiff, will be appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States and, in the meantime, neither the judgment nor the opinion of the Court of Claims is binding upon or ought to control any person or official having contrary convictions.

The executive officers of the Government are bound to set upon their own judgment when persons the appoint of the Court of Clai

Congress. If this action be erroneous Congress alone can remady it. No judicial redress is appropriate or can be made effectual.

The disappointment which young men feel who have been educated with the expectation of being given life commissions to the mast service, but now find themselves barred from receiving them, is quite natural. But on the other hand, ought the people to take into their employment and tax themselves to support more naval officers than they need? With about two hundred and fifty engineer officers in the Navy, or eight to each ship, do we need any increase? Was not the reduction provided for by Congress wheely decided upon? Ought forty more unnecessary engineer officers to be now added because of your expectations? Are not you and your associate cadets who were cadet midshipmen, now about to enter civil life, more fortunate than any other hody of 160 young men in the world? Is it not better for you, like several millions of other young Americans, not so well ducated, to bravely enter the great world of civil affairs rather than force yourself into an overgrown corps of naval officers, where you will not find a career worthy your high character and many accomplishments? Let me repeat the words of my annual report: "Those cadets who are not needed for the Navy will have received a superior education at the Government expense, and with a donation of one year's pay in advance will return to civil life admirably fitted to enter and to succeed in the most lucrative employments of peace, while standing always ready, with their naval capacities enlarged by their professional or business experience, to come to the aid of the country in time of war."

While closing this letter, not with standing my inability to respond favorably in any respect to your requests, you must allow me to compliment the beauty of style and fairness of statement which pervade your communication and to express my thanks for all the courteous expressions concerning myself. Nothing but an overpowering sense of duty, I am eure,

increased and the Court packed to secure a reversal of that opinion; and, third, to the position taken by Chief Justice Drake, of the Court of Claims, who, when a Senator, in Dec., 1869, and but a short time before his appointment to this judicial office, introduced a bill in the Senate entitled, "A Bill further to Define and Regulate the Jurisdiction and Powers of the Courts of the United States." Secretary Chandler, continuing, said: "Now, if you will turn to page 87, in part 1, of the Congressional Globe, second session, Forty-first Congress, you will not only find the text of the bill, but a speech supporting it which fills seven pages of the Globe. As the Herald has said that it was a theory of mine, I merely want to say that if the opinion of the Supreme Court, as originally given, had been final, our greenback issue would have been worthless—an opinion that everybody knows the country rejected, and which neither Congress nor the Executive heeded for a moment. I refer the Herald to Senator (now Chief Justice) Drake's remarks in support of his views, which have probably been forgotten in the march of events."

#### SECRETARY LINCOLN.

Speaking of Secretary Lincoln, the Washington corre-condent of the Boston Herald says :

SECRETARY LINCOLN.

Speaking of Secretary Lincoln, the Washington correspondent of the Boston Herald says:

Mr. Lincoln is a man of strong personal attachments. He retains in his mature years the close friendships which were formed at college and while a young man here in Washington. Former Secretary of the Nary, who is now a man of wealth and leisure, with no more tollsome obligations and duties than those which belong to the office of treasurer of the Gatiling Gun Company. They are the sort of friends who "ait up o" nightat" together. Since he came to Washington, Mr. Lincoln has shown a greater of the Gatiling Gun Company. They are the sort of friends who "ait up o" nightat" together. Since he came to Washington, Mr. Lincoln has shown a greater of the Gatiling Gun Company. They are the sort of which who has a said to play cards. For what is known as "general society," I think he has no great fange, He is a often seen at evaning receptions in the the isddes, he is no great favorite with the softer sex. Some of them over declare him to be stupid at dinner, I have heard, but these critice must be ladies who are used to very bright conversation.

It is a some the service of the service of the course of the course to be pursued, make Robert Lincoln an admirable administrator. To do the very best things for the Army cells right. This, and plenty of common sense in forming judgments of the course to be pursued, make Robert Lincoln an admirable administrator. To do the very best things for the Army cells of the people, it is is idea. Got oh him and tell him that a thing is wrong and dought to be corrected, or that it is imperfect and can be improved, and he will listen respectfully to your resons, and act on them it the admirable administrator. To do the very best things for the Army, and to a portion he had to the servery official position he held, cometimes in the midst of war, and again in a city full of rioters, he had found it as afernite to listen to every honest suggestion, no matter how humble or how poor the

#### MAJOR NICKERSON'S CASE.

ted on the evidence already taken. Mr. Fletcher stated afterwards that Major Nickerson was in his office on Friday aftermoon until 6 o'clock. He had not soen or heard of him since, nor had his other Philadelphia or Washington counsel. He believed that the Major was subject to attacks of heart disease, and thought he was probably sick.

The case had been adjourned over on Tuesday owing to Major Nickerson's absence. At that time the counsel for Mrs. N. said: "The judgment in question was obtained through the grossest possible fraud, as he could show. He represented a woman who had been placed in a very embarrassing position, and for that reason he was anxious to have a speedy hearing. This proceeding," he added, by way of a parting shot, "was commenced by a falsehood sworn to by the libellant, as I have proved conclusively by the testimony taken."

parting shot, "was commenced by a raisencou sworm to sy, the libellant, as I have proved conclusively by the testimony taken."

Mrs. Nickerson's testimony was practically a reiteration of what has already been published. She told of how her husband had suggested a trip to Europe with her child for the purpose of reducing household expenses as well as to improve her health. "We went to New York together," said the vitness, "and Major Nickerson engaged a statercom for me on board the North German Lloyd steamer Donau. That was on July 10, 1880. I was introduced to Mr. Morris Slater, of New York, and then my husband kissed me good-bye and left me. I received money regularly from him in Europe, even after his letters had ceased. One remittance came six hours after I got the telegram announcing that he had secured a divorce. His letters were affectionate up to April, 1881, and after that they became cool, sometimes cruel. The last letter I received was May 31, 1882. I nover had any idea that he intended seeking a divorce. To-day is the first time I have seen him since we parted on board the steamer." Morris Slater, of New York, corroborated Mrs. Nickerson's testimony as to the parting on board the steamer." Morris One was to the parting on board the steamer and said that he saw nothing that would lead him to believe that Major and Mrs. Nickerson were not on the most affectionate terms. Dr. Basil Norris, army surgoon, and Adjutant-General Ruggles, both stationed at Washington, testified to the social standing of Major and Mrs. Nickerson in Washington, and to the absence of anything that would lead them to think that the couple were unhappy in their marital relations.

#### RECENT DEATHS.

THE funeral of the late General George P. Buell, Colonel 15th U. S. Infantry, took place at Nashville, June 3, the remains being interred in Mount Olivet cemetery with miliremains being interred in Mount Onvet cemetery with mini-tary honors. The Porter Rifles, Hermitage Guards and Burns' Tennessee Light Artillery volunteered as an escort. The pallbearers consisted of: Governor W. B. Bate, Mr. A. J. Caldwell, Dr. W. P. Jones, General W. H. Jackson, Gen-eral G. P. Thruston, Colonel W. M. Woodcock, Mr. J. P. Druillard, Captain John Ruhm, General John F. Wheless, Major H. G. Garyn, Captain John W. Morton, and Major Major H. G. Gwynn, Captain John W. Morton and Major A. W. Wells. The casket was enveloped in a United States flag and covered with floral designs. The companies which escorted the remains to the cemetery fired the customary alnte

A PUBLIC meeting was held at Nashville, June 2, to take action upon the recent death of Gen. Geo. P. Buell, U. S. capitulation of his life and services was made by A. Ar several gentlemen, and expressions of opinion of the de-ceased officer were offered to the effect that "he was an earnest, decided character, but just and modest, considerate and generous, In the family circle he was beloved beyond expression in words. We can only offer our deep and tender sympathies to those suffering friends he loved so well. Years of campaigning and exposure in the far West, as colo-Years of campaigning and exposure in the far West, as colo-nel of his regiment in the Regular Army, finally impaired his health and caused his untimely death. His family and Army omrades and grateful country cannot but feel the profound-st sorrow that this brave spirit has thus been borne down in the very prime of life and hope.
"It was then resolved that a co

en resolved that a copy of the report be furnished to the daily papers at Nashville, to the Army and Nav-Journal, and to Gen. H. M. Cist, and to the family of our friend, Gen. Buell."

es of Miss Annie Augur, daughter of THE fu The funeral ceremonies of Mas Annie Augur, daugnter of General C. C. Augur, U. S. A., who died last week, took place at San Antonio, June 1st, from the General's residence, the remains being interred in the Military cemetery. The pallbearers were Generals T. M. Vincent and M. P. Small, Captains J. W. Clous, L. E. Campbell, and W. R. Livermore, and Lieutenants H. W. Sprole, W. A. Shunk and G. T. Bartlett, all of the Army. Miss Augur was in her nine-mather, and her hills of the Army. teenth year and had been ill for some weeks prior to her

THE Washington Herald, referring to the recent death of Mrs. Baird, wife of General Absalom Baird, U. S. A., says: "She had a very extensive acquaintance throughout the country, having resided mainly while connected with Army circles in St. Augustine, Fla., Philadelphia, Boston, West Point, where her husband was long an assistant profe Fort Monroe, Washington, New Orleans, Detroit, St. Paul, Louisville, and Chicago. In all of these places she had an extended acquaintance and many warm friends. During the last two years of her life she was totally blind, but bore her affliction with fortitude and cheerfulness. Death came to her relief in a sudden attack of apoplexy, from which she died the day after she was stricken. Mrs. Baird leaves an

THE death is announced of Lieut. Col. William de Bodisco. of the Imperial Russian Guard, the youngest son of Count de Bodisco, who represented Russia for so many years near the United States.

GENERAL Hancock has published an order compli

General Hancock has published an order complimentary to Colonel Mitchell, in which, after giving the record of his services (which we have already published), he says:

After his appointment as a captain in the Regular Army, and upon his honorable discharge from the volunteer commission he was appointed November 15, 1866, aide-de-camp to the Major General commanding, and served with him at different stations, but was relieved April 3, 1869, on his own application, to enable him to join his regiment at the time of the reorganization of the Army in that year.

Major General Schofield, then commanding Department of the Missouri, in which his regiment was serving, however, immediately detailed him for duty at department headquarters, where he remained successively under Generals Schofield and Pope, until Major General Hancock, then commanding the Department of Dakots, obtained again, on April 19, 1871, his services as aide-de-camp, in which especity he continued until promoted to be assistant adjutant general.

During the time Major General Hancock commander the 5th Military District, under the reconstruction laws he performed the duties of Secretary of Civil Affairs for that District.

During a period of over twenty years this lamentpd officer, in the capacities either of aide-de-camp, or assistant inspector general, or assistant adjutant g-neral, served on the staff of the Major General commanding, and as all times, whether in active field service and actual hostilities, or in time of peace, acquitted himself of his responsible duties to the entire satisfaction of his military superiors.

He was industrious, wise, judicious, and discreet; composed, in time of sotion, and ever ready to perform his duty, and, by the manner in which he performed it, acquired the respect and esteem of all in the volunteer or regular services with whom he came in contact.

In his service in the late war, and subsequently, he became known to the general efficers of importance, by all of whom he was respected and appreciated. Had he liv

afforded.

In his domestic relations his conduct was equally estimable. The Division and Department commandor feels that not only has the service lost one of its most valuable officers, but that he has personally lost a friend and military associate for whom he had the most perfect regard, and in whom he had unlimited confidence. personally lost a friend and military associate for whom he meet perfect regard, and in whom he had unlimited confidence.

The usual badge of mourning will be worn by the officers at Division and Department Headquarters and post of Fort Columbus for thirty days.

MB, CHARLES F. HODGKINS, who Idied in Chelsen, Mass. last week, served in the Navy during the war as acting en sign and acting master, and after the war was attached to the South Atlantic Squadron on board the U. S. steamer Guerriere, flagship of Rear Admiral Davis.

Information was received at the War Department, on Thursday, of the death of 2d Lieut. Ormentiz J. C. Hock, 17th Infantry, at St. Louis, on Monday, June 4. He was a native of Pennsylvania, and was graduated from the Military Academy in 1878, No. 43 in a class of 43. He was appointed an additional 2d lieutenant of the 17th Infantry, June 14, 1878, and 2d lieutenant on the 28th of the same m nth. His station was with his company (K) at Fort Custer, from which he had been some time absent on sick leave.

### THE NAVY TO THE FRONT AGAIN.

Lord Charles Beresford, R. N., the gallant Commander of H. B. M. S. Condor, which earned such praise at the bombardment of Alexandria, is an exceptionally skilful and scientific boxer, as well as a very hard hitter. Having recently won an Amateur Championship he aspired for further fistic honors, and on the arrival in London of the redoubtable prize fighter, Jem Maco, "ex-Champion of the World," Lord Charles immediately resolved to try conclusions with him.

prize fighter, Jem Mace, "ex-Champion of the World," Lord Charles immediately resolved to try conclusions with him.

The London correspondent of the Philadelphia Press says: "Lord Charles challenged the Maori and Mace, and a set-to without gloves was arranged. Sporting circles became interested and even the fashionable world was eager to patronize the fight. Jem Mace accepted the challenge and the fighters met in a specially engaged private room ear the Elephant and Castle public house in the Boro' road. The Prince of Wales was present and was surrounded by a large number of aristocratic sports and private gentlemen. There were also a number of the 'fancy' in the near neighborhood of the ring. Heavy betting was indulged in and the fun was enjoyed immensely by those present. After several exciting rounds, in which excellent science was displayed on both sides, Mace failed to come to time and frankly acknowledged himself badly beaten. Lord Charles won an easy victory and almost without a scratch.

"Herbert Slade, the Maori, who had been anxious to have a round or two with Beresford, looked on with amazement as the old fighter, Mace, received the pummelling from his noble opponent. When Lord Charles had finished with Mace and had received the plaudits of the company he invited Slade to take a turn, but the Maori, warned by the wee begone appearance of Mace, refused to enter the ring or risk any encounter with Lord Charles. Mace took his defeat quietly. The Maori seemed much chagrined at the result of the fight. He had counted on getting some reputation in England and his backing down at the first challenge is regarded with suspicion. It is now known that Lord Charles had intimated to his Royal Highness that an English gentleman could always whip a professional fighter and that he had expressed a determination to meet Jem Mace and the Maori giant at the first opportunity."

The Board of Engineers for Fortifications, through its president, Gen. John Newton, U. S. A., to meet a difficulty felt by officers of the Corps of Engineers in selecting the proper books for study, for examination for promotion has recommended the following as works of reference: Upon the subject of Fortification, etc., "Text Book of Fortification and Military Engineering," Parts I. and II., for use at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, (atest impression of edition of 1878, brought up to March, 1880, see preface), which will furnish valuable information upon the subjects treated to the present time. Upon the subject of water as a means of transportation, "Manuel de l'Ingenieur des Ponts et Chaussées," par A. Debauve; 19me Fascicule. Des Eaux comme moyen de transport, Navigation Fluviale et Maritimes, 1 deg., Riviéres. 2 deg., Cananx. 3 deg., Ports Maritimes. Avec Atlas de 129 Planches. Upon the subject of Civil Engineering, "Rankino's Civil Engineering."

The reunion of the survivors of the battle of Wilson's Creek will begin at Springfield, Mo., on August 9, and will last three days. The survivors of both armies will meet and camp on the battle-ground.

#### THE NAVAL INSTITUTE.

Passed Assistant Engineer Clarke's paper on "Water Line Defence and Gun Shields for Cruisers," was listened to by a fair attendance of the members of the Naval Institute at fair attendance of the members of the Naval Institute at the special meeting held at the Navy Department, on Thursday night last. The essay was read by Cadet Engineer Leopold. Mr. Clarke being an invalid, as all naval officers know, was unable to be present. Mr. Clark began his interesting paper by referring to a well-designed war-ship as "an aggregation of compromises." The augmentation or extension of any quality beyond a certain limit, he said, can only be made at the expense and by the curtailment of some other requisite equally, or perhaps more, desirable. The distribution of weights so as to produce the best general results is a problem of the greatest importance, for upon it depends the success or failure of the vessel as measured by the standard of comparison with others. The cardinal requisites of war-ships, in the order of their importance, he holds to be:

1. Defensive power—ability to keep the ship afloat, and

the standard of comparison with others. The cardinal requisites of war-ships, in the order of their importance, he holds to be:

1. Defensive power—ability to keep the ship afloat, and the crew alive.

2. Offensive power—ability to destroy or disable enemy's ships and mon.

3. Mobility—power to chase down or ram an enemy.

4. Quarters, giving healthful and sanitary accommodations to officers and men, which are conductive to proper morale and discipline.

Referring to the first part of his subject, "Water Line Defence," Mr. Clarke said:

"Of these prime requisites, defence of the water line is to war-ships of paramount importance; for even though a vessel had the speed of the wind, were armed with the most powerful guns, commanded by the most capable officers, and manned by the bravest crew, it would all avail of nothing if she could not be kept afloat in combat. The great improvements attained in the range, rapidity, and accuracy of the modern breechloading rifled guns make the defence of the water line a matter for the most serious consideration. Percussion shell of large size, each one of whole is in itself a mine, will render an efficient defence of the water line a problem of great difficulty of solution. But even if absolute protection cannot be attained, the importance of the matter demands the adoption of every available expedient that will lessen the chances of fatal disaster, and ensure the flotation of the ship: first, by keeping the water out, and, secondly, by freeing the vessel, thould it unfortunately gain entrance.

"A water-line defence consisting of armor disposed vertically is at the mercy of elongated shot concentrating their energy on the small area of their cross sections; and if such armor extends the length of the vessel, the bow and stern, where the ship is narrow, is encumbered with a weight entirely out of proportion to its flotation power to sustain. Vertical side armor does not give an efficient protection unless supplemented by deek plating; but if the aggregate weight of the vessel

When the combatants are a certain distance apart, the intorvening water serves as an impenetrable rampart for that portion of the vessel which is below the surface of the water.

In referring to the latter part of his subject, "Gun Shields," Mr. Clarke submits a design representing a cross section of a vertical V gun shield, closed at the rear with a 10½ inch calibre wound pivot gun mounted on it en barbette. This gun shield Mr. Clarke represents as constructed of steel plates curved, and disposed vertically to deflect shot sidewise that come from the direction in which the gun is trained. The gun has no lateral motion of its own, independent of the shield, consequently when the gun is trained to deliver its fire the shield is at the same time trained to the most favorable position to deflect shot coming from that direction. The gun is mounted by trunnions on a compact metal carriage resting on alides, bolted to the sides of the shield. The recoil is received on hydraulic buffers. The amount of recoil allowed for is three feet. The top of the shield, except a space at the breech of the gun, is covered by plating of two inches thickness. The vertical armor is formed of two thicknesses of steel plating, forming a shield of 8 inches thicknesses, which at the acute angle presented will be very difficult to penetrate with any guns now in use. The shield and gun are mounted on a deflecting turntable of 11 feet 8 inches diameter, the outer edge of which is chapped like a double convex lens; the effice of which is to protect deflectively the conical antifriction rollers upon which the shield sreat. This lens shaped turntable is composed of two parts, being divided by a horizontal and vertical line.

Mr. Clarke, in his drawing, illustrates a pipe by which the shield strained, which also serves as a conduit for ammunition. This pipe is also V shaped, the object being to present acute deflecting surfaces to shot which might strike it, thereby avoiding injury. Another plate shows how ammunition is passed up through the pip

#### (From the New Orleans Times-Democrat, May 30.) JUDGES FOR COMPETITIVE DRILLS.

(From the New Orleans Times-Democrat, May 30.)

JUDGES FOR COMPETITIVE DRILLS.

The competitive drill may now be considered as a regularly established institution, and its popularity likely to increase each year. These drills are not mere holiday sports, as some suppose, but arduous and laborious work, of great benefit to the militia, by arousing a deep interest in military matters. The present efficient condition of our State soldiery is largely attributable to them. Our militis is better drilled, stronger financially and otherwise, better equipped and better prepared for duty than they were a few years ago, on scoont of these drills, which have made them work hard at tactics, and brought them in contact with the citizen soldiery of other States, to discover their faults and errors.

By improving the competitive drill, therefore, we can improve the morale, standing, discipline, drill and general service of the militia. The greatest difficulty lies in local pride, in the prejudice existing between rival companies and in the difficulty of estecting the judges. This difficulty about the judges, indeed, threatens to break up this mode of testing the standing of militia, unless more efficient and thorough courts can be organized.

The United States has done very little toward organizing the State militia, and yet that militia may find itself called on by the President, some day, for duty. Several bills have been brought in Congress to grant appropriations for the thorough organization of the uniformed militis of the States, but these bills, although they have been approved and indorsed by the proper committees, have never passed. All that the Federal Government has ever done has been to detail a half dozen officers to teach the cadets at military colleges tactics, and so few officers have been detailed for this duty that the district including Mississippi, Alabama, Louisians and Fforida has only one military instructor awarded it, located somewhere in Florida, and our own Mechanical and Agrioultural College is with

easily be remembered by a regular military court, such as we have suggested.
It is this fact, these different standards, which have given rise to the local prejudice aroused by these drills, and which threaten to break them up. The Federal Government could remedy this evil easily. Let it select, say three, of its best drilled officers to act as judges of all future drills. There would be no difficulty about this, because these contests never conflict with each other; nor could the Government, with the suf-erfluous officers in the Army, raise any objection.

with the surerinous officers in the Army, raise any objection.

Such a court would be able to decide all questions. It would be well up on the subjects coming before it for decision, and would not have to refer to Upton for information about tactice; it would judge all companies by the same test and standard; it would be perfectly fair and impartial, and its decisions would be everywhere accepted as absolutely correct and above appeal.

Unless something of this kind is done, there will continue to be complaints and bitterness of spirit, and competitive drills will cease to be of any value.

### THE INTERNATIONAL RIFLE MATCH.

THE INTERNATIONAL RIFLE MATCH.

The time of the contest at Wimbledon draws near, and yet the most important material next to an efficient team to bring it to a successful conclusion, the "sinews of war," are still wanting. Subscriptions come in slowly, and what have been received have all come from the State of New York, and principally from New York City. Other States and the District of Columbia, which are represented on the toam as well as New York, have so far made no contributions, which is neither fair nor creditable to their patriotism. The association, in a recent circular, states that at least \$6,000 are necessary to defray the expenses of the team, and calls on every director to use his personal endeavors to secure subscriptions.

neither fair nor creditable to then proceed tion, in a recent circular, states that at least \$6,000 are necessary to defray the expenses of the team, and calls on every director to use his personal endeavors to secure subscriptions.

A meeting of the Board of Directors was held at the office of the association on Tuesday, June 5, Gen. Robbins and Gen. Wingate, Col. Howard, Col. Cowperthwait, Col. Rodney C. Ward, Col. Litchfield, Col. John Ward and Col. Bodine, and Measrs. Seabury, Kursheedt and Brown being present. Gen. Wingate, as vice-president, was in the chair.

Capt. Howard announced that the men from Washington on the team would be at Creedmoor on Thursday for practice up to the day of sailing. Mr. Seabury, the secretary, offered a prize, not to cost less than \$100, for that member of the team who should, in the opinion of two-thirds of the team, be judged to have contributed most to its efficiency. Capt. Howard was authorized by a vote of the board to add Mr. Griffith to the team, or any other man that he deemed expedient.

Up to this time the meeting proceeded in a peaceful manner, but when Mr. Seabury presented a protest of Mr. Farrow against his exclusion from the team, stating that he was a member of the Newport Artillery, and thereby in every manner qualified to be a member of the team—his statement being supported by letters from the Adjutant-General of Rhode Island and by his immediate commanding officer—a heavy storm arose in the meeting.

Mr. Seabury supported Farrow's claim, stating that he had become fairly entitled to a place on the team by his performance at Creedmoor; that his treatment was anything but just, and that there seemed to be a desire on the part of the Board of Directors to deny him the privilege of receiving what he had fairly earned.

Gen. Robbins stated that as the matter had been settled once there were no reasons to recepen the case, and proposed that the oscietary be instructed to inform Mr. Farrow that the case was closed and no further action could be taken.

This brough

was a boor. If he could tell all he knew about Farrow he would be shunned by every decent man in both countries. Col. Litchfield replied that the N. R. A. had no right to arraign, try, convict, and hang offenders without affording them opportunity to say a word in their own defence. The protest coming through the high officials who had forwarded it was entitled to fullest consideration. Perhaps should Col. B. tell all he knew about Farrow and other riflemen who went abroad in 1880, there might be recrimination as well, and, besides, since that time there had been abundant time for personal reformation all around.

These oratorical efforts threw the meeting into confusion, everybody rose to speak at the same time, and it took quite awhile before order was so far restored that a vote could be taken, the result of which was that Farrow was ruled out, 7 to 3, for the reason that he was "not a suitable man."

This probably annihilates his chance to become a member of the present team, a fact which must, to a great extent, be put to his own account, as through his impetuous rush into print with all sorts of objectionable statements he allenated the sympathies of many who might otherwise have taken his side.

The troubled waters having now been calmed another

ated the sympathies of many who might otherwise have taken his side.

The troubled waters having now been calmed another eruption occurred when Gen. Robbins moved that a committee of one be sent to Hion to see that the ammunition be properly packed, and on Col. Litchfield remarking that it was too late now to make experiments of any kind, Colonel Bodine again jumped on his feet and made some excited remarks about matters which touched Mr. Brown, the manufacturer of some of the guns used by the team, in a sore spot, and caused him to ask an explanation. Col. Bodine, in his reply, said some more unpleasant things, was replied to in a pointed manner by Col. Litchfield, and on Mr. Seabury's remarking that Mr. Brown was an honorable man, Col. Bodine asked in a sneering manner whether he had any stock in the Brown Gun Company. Thus the exchange of pleasantries was kept up until at last matters settled down so far as to admit of a resolution to send a committee to Hion, as proposed by Gen. Robbins.

Mr. Kursheedt, the Chief of the Finance Committee, then reported that the amount of funds subscribed, \$2,422, was entirely insufficient to send the team to Wimbledon, and Col. Bodine recommended that the people be informed that unless more money is subscribed the team cannot leave here. Upon resolution to adopt this course the meeting adjourned in peace, and we understand that Colonels Litchfield and Bodine afterwards explained matters to their mutual satisfaction.

While the honor of American National Guardsmen is

ed in peace, and we understand that Colonels Litchfield and Bodine afterwards explained matters to their mutual satisfaction.

While the honor of American National Guardsmen is pledged to send a team to Wimbledon in July, we trust no means will be left untried by the Guard and the public to furnish the funds required for the necessary expenses. The team is under the captaincy of a gentleman, a soldier, and an expert, cool-headed rifleman, and has reasonable prospects of becoming the winners. But while the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL urge prompt and effective support of the N. R. A. in this match, it insists upon the directors maintaining their honor and reputation by giving at an early day a fair, impartial statement of the difficulties which have arisen in the case of Farrow. The public are entitled to and will insist upon the truth being known. The Association claims to be national in its character, has at its head a world-renowned soldier, whose very name carries the idea of fair play and no favor in warfare, and the quibbles and personalities of directors should not be allowed to sully his name or those of his predecessors. Under Gen. Hanocak's and Gen. Molineux's administration these matches were agreed upon and carried out in a fair, honorable spirit, both the visiting and American team vieing with each other to promote good, hearty, soldierly, brotherly feeling. Stop any small measures, get off the best team possible, and then, gentlemen of the Board of Directors, come before the public and state your case.

In our last issue we gave the scores made on Thursday, May 31. The men continued their practice during Friday and Saturday (June 1 and 2) of last week with the following results:

Friday June 1

Friday, Ju	ne 1.		
200 Yds.	500 Yds.	600 Yds.	Total.
C. W. Hinman 29	.33	31	93
F. Stuart 27	33	30	90
T. J. Dolan 29	31	30	90
J. Smith 30	30	30	90
J. L. Paulding 29	33	27	89
A. B. Var. Heusen 28	32	24	84
M. W. Bull 27	26	25	78
G. Joiner 31	35	30	96
J. H. Brown 32	25	30	87
W. Scott 29	29	29	87
800 Yds.	900 Yds,	1,000 Yds.	Total.
C. W. Hinman 32	29	28	89
M. W. Bull 29	33	23	85
J. Smith 30	25	27	82
J. L. Paulding 31	32	15	78
F. Stuart 28	29	20	77
T. J. Dolan 24	29	21	74
A. B. Van Heusen 24	25	18	67
G. Joiner 30	28	33	91
W. Scott 27	26	11	64
J. H. Brown	24	8	56
Saturday, J		600 W.3-	makel.
C. W. Hinman 29	500 Yds.	600 Yds.	Total.
	32	34	96
M. W. Bull	33	32	93
G. Joiner	32	30	93 88
	33	26	88
J. Smith	29	28	86
A. B. Van Heusen 26	33	25	84
F. Stuart	29	23	82
J. H. Brown 27	28	23	78
The state of the s		and the latest and th	
		,000 Yds.	Total.
M. W. Bull 29	27	26 21	82
J. Smith	27	24	81 77
J. H. Brown	25	22	74
J. I. Paulding 16	29	26	71
A. B. Van Heusen 27	27	13	67
T. J. Dolan 26	31	9	66
F. Stuart 24	19	13	57
Summary of second v		-	0,
1st day.		3d day.	Total.
J. Smith 178	172	169	519
M. W. Ball	163	175	511
J. L. Paulding	167	159	509
G. Joiner 152	178	167	496
A. B. Van Housen 164	151	151	476
F. Stuart	167	118	470
T. J. Dolan 253	164	152	469
J. H. Brown 165	138	155	458
C. W. Hinman 170	182	96	448
W. Scott 174	151		325
T. W. Griffith 187			187
Practice was resumed on Thurs	day Jane	7 and con	
Friday and Saturday, June 9 and		, and 000	- Dommen
and and paternal, and a sud	OB OUT DE		

#### THE STATE TROOPS.

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.) THE NASHVILLE DRILL.

(Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.)

THE MASHVILLE DRILL.

THE military week, May 21-26, at Nashville, Tenn., with its sham battle, dress parades, and martial processions, recalled to the memory of many an old Federal and Confederate soldier the experiences of war, some sad and some happy. In preparation for this grand event the "Rock City of the South" had assumed its holiday attire in the form of a most protuse display of National colors, bunting, and State emblems. A committee composed of some of the leading gentlemen of the city handsomely received the military visitors and delegates from the local military companies and took charge of the foreign organizations until they went into camp. Sunday and Monday were days of dark, gloomy weather and drizzling rain, which, coupled with the non-arrival of several companies and the bad condition of the drill-ground, compelled the management to postpone the review until Wednesday morning, and the opening until Tuesday afternoon. This sudden change from 90 deg. in the shade at New Orleans to cold weather at Nashville resulted in much sickness among the Creecents, Houstons, and Treadways. The judges of the competitive drill met at the fair grounds Tuesday morning and decided by lot the order of drill as follows:

1st, Company C, 3d Regiment, Missouri National Guard; 2d, Company B, Illinois National Guard; 3d. Collierville Guards; 4th, Morgan Cadets; 5th, Lawrence Light Infantry; 5th, Detroit City Grays; 7th, Mobile Rides; 8th, Company F, 4th Regiment, Missouri National Guard; 2th, Company B, 1llinois National Guard; 1th, Company Guard; 18th, Company B; 18th, Company I, 4th Regiment Missouri National Guard; Company B; 18th, Company I, 4th Regiment Missouri National Guard; 1th, 5th Regiment Missouri National

"The Stripes and Stars and Bars in the life of North—no flag of South,
But flag of Liberty."

The parade consumed all Weduesday morning. There was to be a review for the Governor of Tennesse but owing to some misunderstanding of orders, several of the companies did not appear and this extension, was postponed. The order of drill announced for the evening was the Lawrence Light Infantry from \$4 to \$4.50 clock and the Mobile Rifles from \$.15 to 6 o'clock.

The Lawrence Light Infantry were greeted with a rousing cheer when they entered the drill ground led by Capt. Dolan, They carried their knapsacks on their backs. This company was noticeable for the fine physique of its members. They were companies on the ground.

The uniform consists of the U. S. Army helmet, dark blue dress costs, with lighter blue pants contained in leggings.

The company marched on the ground with its own field music, a drummer. The formation of the company was a feature not seen in any competitive drill in the South for years. The knapsacks were dispensed with during the drill. Another unusual feature, and we might add unmilitary proceeding, was the removal of gloves before commencing the execution of the programme. The stacking of arms was somewhat faulty. The firing of company in double ranks was not as good as it might be. In loading it was remarked that the carridge boxes were not opened. The firing, kneeling, was spood. The company's marching was that their time was a little too quick. When the order guide right was given the guide failed to come to a carry. In coming to a hait the company was observed to mark time for several seconds in order to obtain a good line before coming to a direct halt. In pistoons right wheel form a pivot the first pistoon made a pretty bad break. Pistoon movements generally bad.

The company commenced drilling at 4.19¼ and was called off mark time for several seconds in order to obtain a good line before coming to a direct halt. In pistoons right wheel form a pivot the first pistoon made a pretty bad break.

The Mobile Rifles.

The Mobile Rifes.

When this popular company came on the grounds, the cheers and applause were deafoning. Capt. Price Williams is a genial soldier, and his fine military bearing, as he marched his company on the ground, was greatly admired. He is Judge of the Probate Court at Mobile; is 43 years old, but looks 10 years younger. He was shot through the body on the Brat day of the battle of Salich, the same engagement in which Governor Bate was shot in the leg. 1st Lieut. Dick Roper was shot on the second day of the same battle. . . The men of this command were splendidly set up, having much of the grace and quick movements of a company of West Point cadets. The head gear consisted of shake and plume, clive green, cut-away cost and pants with gold trimmings, and epaulettes of white and dark green. The formation was excellent and the inspection fine.

During the inspection Eleborn's Band furnished some very sweet music.

trimmings, and spatieties of white and dark green. The formation was excellent and the inspection fine.

During the inspection Eichorn's Band furnished some very sweet music.

At times the slighment while marching in quick and common time was not very good, but the other dressing almost perfect. The firing in double ranks was superb. The manual in general was fine, marred by but few individual errors. The captain made one error in bringing his company to a ready before they had loaded. The firing by files in double ranks could not be excelled; the same may be said of the firing while kneeling, and the rise to an upright position. In double time fourle, shringing the company to front, a splendid line was made.

Some of the field movements were perfectly executed, so that the entire throng of spectators burst into spontaneous applause. The line preserved while performing double time could hardly have been improved. Some of the wheels were very well done and all were good. The four in circle right wheel was good; the company was romewhat broken up on a left turn. A noticeable good inovement was bringing the column of platoons into line to the right at a double time.

Capt. Williams finished the programme in 37 minutes, leaving him eight minutes in which to put the company through any movements he desired. For these extra movements the company was duly credited. One of them was "firing lying down," which, including the rise, was executed with admirable precision.

The Treadway Rifles, of 8t. Louis, was the first company to drill Thursday morning. They took first money at the Toledo compatitive drill last September, and they were also successful in a contest in their own city of 8t. Louis. The captain of the company is C. P. Walbridge, a promising young lawyer, about 33 years old.

The conjuny dressed in a handsome gray uniform; cutaway, coat, trousers with red stripe, with shake and plume. The company successful in the company successful in the company successful in the company executed the inspection altogether sa

movements embraced in the formation of line and in the platoon movements better than the Mobile Riffes. The sligaments were very poorly executed. In coming to as order by numbers many of the men failed to comply with the numbers. The stack arms was well done, the company acting as the one man. Unfixing bayonets was neatly done. In coming into company front single rauk, there was some irregularity. Several men in the second pistoon had failed to close the chambers of their guns after the firings. "Right shoulder" was executed with great precision. The captain failed to dress his company in "fours left," bringing the company to a front. The firing by company was medium, firing by ranks good; left dress was poorly executed. The manual was completed in twenty minutes. The "right wheel" was superbly executed, the left was as good in both quick and deuble time. The obliquing was beautifully done. In forming twos right oblique one man lost his place. One break was made by the sebond four in fours right common time. The company drilled rapidly, completing the programme and having 8½ minutes for extra evolutions.

sappribly executal, the left was as good in both quick and double time. The obliquing was beautifully doue. In forming two right collique one man lost his piace. One break was made by the sebond four in four right common time. The company drilled rapidly, completing the programme and having 6½ minutes for extra evolutions.

of Houston, Taxas, Capt. Thos. Scurry commanding, came on the field at 11.20, while Postlewatic's military band furnished some excellent music, which called forth the hearty appliance of the andience. Elchou's Band was next heard from. This company is ten years old, having bean organized April 21, 1573, the annihing the prizes on the second control of the prizes of the company is ten years old, having bean organized April 21, 1573, the annihing prizes on to seventeen contests entered.

Capt. Thos. Scurry started in the company as a private, and three years ago attained the captainty of the company, and has been re-elected three times. A majority of the company, and has been re-elected three times. A majority of the members of the present houseand miles, a distance second. To torgany came company, the Lawrence Light infantry, of Massachusetts.

At a Stafe Fart at Austin, Taxas, even years ago, the company won a fine sword, the handle of which is set with diamonds; this sword, valued at 800, has been brought along with the company for flags are also brought, one presented by the ladies of Ronsell Chairs and the private of the private of the private and the pri

pline.
It will be seen from the order of drawing that a much less number of companies entered than was expected, and that of this small number only five contested. This fact was due to various causes, yet it cannot be denied that those few companies are the best drilled organizations in the South and West. Owing to the bad weather, little instructions were given in the way of drilling.

drilling.

Dress Parade.

At 5 o'clock there was a dress parade, participated in by the visiting military and the Decorah Drum Corpa. The troops were drawn up in the northeast corner of the field facing the amphitustry. In the following order:

Treadway Riffes: Company I; Crescent Riffes; Houston Light Guards: Mobile Riffes; Busch Zouaves. The troops were reviewed by Gen. Bentley and staff; Gov. Blackburn and staff, and the judges of the competitive drills. As the various commanda passed the grand stand in review, each was loudly applauded. All the companies were in full dress, and presented a fine appearance. After being reviewed, the drum corps played. "Dixle" and "The Girl I Lett Behind Me," and the companies filed out, preceded by the drum corps.

SEVENTY-FIRST NEW YORE,—Col. Bichard Vose.—This regiment will open the State camp on June 16, and everybody is busy in making preparations for the event. Col. Yose is rather unfortunate just at this time to lose the services of his adjutant and sergeant-major, both of whom are prevented by business engagements from taking part in the encampment. The adjutant has lately been elected captain of Company K, but had promised not to give up the adjutancy until the encampment was over. Now, at the eleventh hour it turns out that he will not be able to keep his promise, and this leaves the colonel in a "fix."

The orders for the departure of the regiment for the camp ground and the schedule of duties there have been issued, and direct as follows: Assembly at the armory in fatigue uniform, knapsacks; with overcoats rolled, haversacks, can-

teens, and white gloves on Saturday, June 16, at 11 A. M. Each officer is allowed one value or small trunk, and each company, the band, and drum corps one chest, and each band member one value. Full dress coat, shake, white belts, and an extra pair of shoes will be carried in the knapsack, while underclothing, towels, brushes, cleaning material, sto., will be carried in the company chest, each man to put up his articles in a package. Officers and companies are each allowed one servant, to be paid and rationed by the employers. Each man will be provided with a "manual for guards and sentinels," issued from regimental headquarters.

by the employers. Each man will be provided with a "manual for guards and sentinels," issued from regimental headquarters.

The following is the schedule of duties: Reveille, first call, 5 A. M.; reveille and assembly, 5.15 A. M.; sick call, 5.45 A. M.; first call for company drill, 6.15 A. M.; drill call, 6.30 A. M.; frest call for guard mounting, 9.10 A. M.; assembly, 9.20 A. M.; adjutant's call, 9.80 A. M.; battation drill, 10.35 A. M.; recall, 12.16 P. M.; distergeant's call, 12.45 P. M.; dispensed and retreat, at sunset; first call, 7.10 P. M.; assembly, 7.20 P. M.; adjutant's call, 7.30 P. M.; tattoo, first call, 9.30 P. M.; tattoo, 9.45 P. M.; assembly immediately after; taps, 10.30 P. M. Morning reports must be at the adjutant's office before guard mounting. The guard must report for meals, one relief at a time, in charge of a non-commissioned officer of the guard, under directions of the officer of the guard. At reveille, retreat, and tattoo, the guard of the guard and the guard inspected by its officer. The officer of the guard will have the calls sounded by the sergeant of the guard, and the guard inspected by its officer. The officer of the guard will have the calls sounded by the sergeant of the guard will have the calls sounded by the specified in these orders. Challenging will commence at taps and cease at reveille.

specified in these orders. Challenging will commence at taps and cease at reveille.

Sixty-ninth New York.—Col. James Cavanagh.—Under orders from General Headquarters Inspector-General P. H. Briggs made a special inspection of the 69th Regiment at their armory on Monday evening, June 4. The inspection was, no doubt, ordered in connection with the investigation of the internal dissensions among the officers which have for years been undermining the vitality of the regiment, and the true inwardness of which Gen. W. H. Brownell, with his Court of Inquiry, has been for some time past trying to bring to light. The court has been holding two sessions per week for quite a while past, but it is evident that it has a hard task to perform, that things are considerably mixed, and that between charges and counter-charges it will be a difficult matter to solve the mystery. For the sake of the regiment it is to be hoped that the matter will be brought to a speedy termination, for until the difficulty is settled prosperity is out of the question. Yet under all these drawbacks the 69th still manages to turn cut numerically stronger than most of its sister organizations, and the manner in which the regiment acquitted itself on the present occasion was surprisingly creditable to many of the spectators. The ten company organization is still intact and many of the companies presented quite large fronts, one numbering over sixty strong. The men seem to be perfectly well aware of where the difficulty lies, and there is no doubt with proper instruction and under competent officers the regiment could soon be turned into a first class erganization.

At about 3:30 the adjutant's call was sounded for dress parade, and the formation was creditable, with the exception that guides came out in front of the color company and that many men neglected to turn their heads to the right at the opening of the ranks. As a general thing they stood steady, but there were a few along the line who moved their hands. The band, although present, did not tr

sected to Col. Cavanagh was fair. The parade was concluded without mishap until the officers closed in on the centre, when one of the 1st sergeants gave the command close order prematurely. Outside of this it was a very fair performance.

The next was a review, the men having meanwhile gathered themselves and standing very steady while the inspector passed around. Previous to the passage the colonel massed the command in divisions in one part of the hall and then after breaking into fours to the front each company formed line on arriving at the opposite side of the room, and the passage in review was executed by all in a very creditable manner, the step, however, being somewhat irregular for the want of any music whatever. In opening the ranks the left file closer did not invert his piece, and when arms were presented to Gen. Briggs the colors were at the order and not dipped. The men as a general thing marched well in column of fours and in line, and it is no more than just to eay that they did as well as they could in the limited space, and under the circumstances attending the affair. One officer in the last company failed to sainte. The command when line had been formed after the passage in review was wheeled into column of companies for inspection, many of the company commanders cermititing the blunder of anticipating the Colonel by bringing their commands to an order arms and in place rest. The Colonel afterwards resumed the carry, and then brought the men to in place rest himself, as required by tactics. An inspection by gaslight in a crowded, jammed hall is virtually no inspection, and we can therefore say but little about this part of the performance. Throwing up the pieces developed the usual want of instruction in this particular; officers in many cases were nervous. We noticed several non-commissioned officers with white belts on, whereas the regiment was attired in black belts. The men should have worn white gloves. An inspection, to be effective, should take place in broad daylight and out of door

seemed to be a desire on the part of all to do as well as possible, and the result was that the regiment did not by any means show itself as demoralized as recent rumors in connection with the trouble among the officers would lead people to believe. That many of them, especially among the company officers, are incompetent and unsuited to the positions they hold is a well-known fact, and that this state of affairs keeps much of the most desirable Irish element from entering the regiment, and withholds a great deal of valuable support on the part of others, is equally well known, and it is to be hoped that the pending investigation will result so as to bring about the changes absolutely necessary for the welfare of the regiment.

There is no doubt but that the various factions are still as bitter as ever, and a general weeding out would seem the only way to cut the knot. They have been quarrelling for years without hurting anything but the regiment in general—the row, although a veritable cat fight, unfortunately lacks the particular Kilkenny character, and all the participants turn up whole and ready to resume it after each round.

lacks the particular Kilkenny character, and all the participants turn up whole and ready to resume it after each round.

Twelfte New York—Col. S. V. B. Cruger.—When the 12th Regiment on Decoration Day returned to the armory, Col. Cruger announced to the officers and men that on account of ill-health and excessive business cares he would be compelled to resign, adding that he recognized the urgent need of hard work by the head of a regiment as well as the men and seeing that the time left him to devote to his regiment became more limited every day his retirement from command would be for the welfare of the regiment. With much leeling he then referred to the unanimous election given him over five years ago and thanked the regiment for the support he had always received.

His leaving the command, and the resignation of Lieut.—Col. Wilson, would not however materially affect the old 12th, for they have still still a Field officer—Major Jones,—a most capable soldier, young and enthusiastic, and one, who unless he, Col. Cruger, was no judge of the signs, would be hailed with pleasure by every member of the regiment as his successor. The major was at present in Europe but would return in a few weeks, and in the meanwhile, the regiment would not be without a head, for he (Cruger) would remain with them until the return of the Major.

Col. Cruger entered the 150th N. Y. Vols., in Oct., 1862, as 1st Lieut., and joined the Army of the Potomac, at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. Serving in the battles on July 2nd and 3rd, and was afterward attached to the 12th Corps. In Angust 1863 he was appointed Adjutant, and with the regiment during the winter of 1863-64 was stationed along the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga rail-road. In the spring of 1864 he took part in Sherman's campaign, 20th Corps, and at the battle of Resaca, was twice dangerously wounded. He rejoined the regiment, and meritorious conduct. He was afterward suppointed Chief of Ordnanoe on the staff of Genl. A. S. Williams, 1st Division, 20th Corps and served in

officer.

Lieut.-Col. Wm. G. Wilson, who has just retired from active duty in the regiment, joined the National Guard as Judge Advocate 1st Brigade, July 19, 1872. He was elected and commissioned Major of the 12th, Jany. 15, 1875, and was promoted Lieut.-Col., Oct. 15, 1877. He was a conscientious officer and an earnest worker for the welfare of the organization.

scientious officer and an earnest worker for the welfare of the organization.

NEW YORK.—Gen. Brownell has issued his orders for the field day of the 4th Brigade which will take place on Staton Island on June 29 in fatigue uniform and haversacks and canteens, the men carrying one dayl's rations. The State blouse may be worn on the occasion. The 23d Regiment will proceed to the foot of Whitehall street, New York, take boat of the North Shore Staten Island Ferry leaving at 8:45 o'clock a. M. and will disembark at New Brighton. The 32d and 47th Regiments will proceed to the foot of Whitehall street, New York, take boat of the Staten Island. Railway Ferry leaving at 9 o'clock a. M. and will disembark at New Brighton. The 32d and 47th Regiments will proceed to the foot of Whitehall street, New York, take boat of the Staten Island. Railway Ferry leaving at 9 o'clock a. M. adisembarking at Tomp-kinsville (first landing) where they will await orders. Before I leaving the armories commanding officers will theroughly inspect carridge boxes to see that no bail carridges are carried; rammers will not be taken, and each man will be provided with 20 rounds blank ammunition. For the purpose of pre-enting the possibility of scorching by powder, and to avoid personal contact, it is ordered that the opposing skirmish lines shall not approach of the school of the school

city.
Charles E. Oberst has been elected 1st lieutenant Co. G, 74th

Regiment.
The 74th turned out stronger than the 65th on Decoration Day.
Its Lieut. Moore and 2d Lieut. W. H. Horton, 71st Regiment,
have resigned.
The 8th Separate Co. of Rochester, N. Y., paraded Decoration
Day, under the command of Brevet Major H. B. Henderson, 60
men strong, making a fine appearance in their new uniforms and
white helmets, calling forth admiration from all who witnessed
the parade.

After the command arrived at the arsenal at the conclusion of the parade they were briefly addressed by Capt. Boyd, of the U. S. Army, Escruiting station, who paid them a very high compilment, saying that in his estimation the appearance and soldierly bearing of the men while on the march showed that great pains had been taken in their drill, and he classed them as one of the finest organizations comprising the National Guard of this State. The company is in a very prosperous condition, and the interest taken by the members indicates nothing but success.

The 23d Regiment attended divine service at the Church of the Holy Trinity, corner Montague and Clinton street, Brooklyn, in full dress uniform.

full dress uniform.

At a regular monthly meeting of Co. C, 7th regiment, on Friday evening, June 1, the following non-com. officers were sected: Sergeants—Corp. Wm. A. Jennings and Private Edwin L, Wright.

Corporals—Henry E. Zittel, Wm. H. Crossman, Jr., Frank R. Westerberv and Edwin Wygant.

Messre. Jennings and Grossman carried an unanimous vote.

#### OBEDIENCE TO ORDERS IN FIRST N. Y. BRIGADE

The action taken by the 1st Brigade headquarters N. G. S. N. Y., on last Decoration Day in insuring "prompt obedience to orders," seems to have caused considerable comment and some ill feeling among the officers of the several regiments of that brigade. In regard to it a correspondent writes as follows:

dience to orders," seems to have caused considerable comment and some ill feeling among the officers of the several regiments of that brigade. In regard to it a correspondent writes as follows:

The orders from 1st Division headquarters requiring the Decoration Day parade, announced that the several brigades should be formed ready to move at 9.30 a.m. This order was, of course, transmisted to the commanding officers of the several regiments of formation and the minor brigade order announcing the house of formation and the minor of the several regiments of formation and the minor of the regiments or the command of the commanders in deeming them unqualified to judge of the time at which to move their commands in season to reach a given point in New York City, was passed over and looked upon as over antiety on the part of the brigade commander. The insult was, however, crowned when on the morning of the 30th a brigade staff officer was found at each armory, watch in hand, to spy on the movements of regimental commanders and report the exact hour at which each regiment left its quarters. The Ninth was forced to move before its equalization and proper formation was completed. The Eleventh, which left armory by company and equalized on flat street, was apared this indignity. The Twelfth was on time, but was met at its doors by a staff officer, whose remark was, "Ah! a little late." He however had not been given a chance to repeat his instructions; while the Twenty-second, which was the last regiment to reach the place of formation, had to readjust its equalization. Yet, when everything was perfected and the regiments of the rank and file were compelled to stand half an hour in the broiling sun, before the order to march was given.

Promptness and obedience to orders, otherwise discipline, is not unhear of the the strength of the sun and feathers have happily passed and regiments were compelled to stand half an hour in the broili

GUARD DUTY BY THE NATIONAL GUARD.—We have received the following letter, and in the interest of fair play publish it in full:

To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

To the Editor of the Army and Navy Journal:

If your critic on the bridge had been a military man, I should have thought that he would have found out that it was not expected of the Savonth to do guard duty, but police duty.

Commandants of companies were told to march on dropping off files from the rear, about five feet apart, using non-commissioned officers as well as privates; orders were given to keep the crowd moving and salute officers when passing. One-half of the regiment reported and was relieved by the other half about four F. M. four P. M. Your su

'P. M.

our surprise at guard duty being well performed on "Decom Day" is a good joke, for your critic must have seen it well uted during the winter by all the companies.

ration Day " is a good joke, for your critic must have seen it well executed during the winter by all the companies.

Now, in the first place our "critic on the bridge" is a military man, and knew exactly what he was talking about in making his comments on the 7th Regiment sentinels on that occasion. If he committed an error it was certainly in favor of the Seventh, for he did not tell half the absurdities he saw. Does Veritas consider it correct on the part of the sentinels to salute non-commissioned officers? Our critic witnessed numerous cases of this kind. And worse still, he saw a private give a corporal the sergeant's salute, and the latter, who was walking along with his musket on the right shoulder, was ignorant enough not only to return it, but to salute by bringing his left hand up to the helmet. Whether Veritas calls it guard duty or police duty does not alter the case. It was guard duty with orders to keep the crowd moving, and the business of the men, who were fully armed and equipped in a soldier's uniform was to obey their orders like soldiers in every manner. Had every man attended to what he had been ordered to do, he would have had his hands full, and would not have found time to mind what his noighbor was about. The truth is, the proper military spirit was wanting in too many instances, a fact which we regretted much to see in a regiment like the Seventh, which has the reputation of doing "everything up to the handle."

While writing upon this subject an anomalous spectacle, which can be withcessed in every instance in New York when National Guard troops are called out to perform guard duty, is called to our mind. It is the lamentable fact that on all such occasions the soldiers have to be assisted by a squad of police to keep order. The guard at the grand stand on Dec-

cration Day furnishes an instance of this kind every year That 25 or 1f need be 50 soldiers should not be able to kee That 25 or if need be 50 soldiers should not be able to keep the crowd in cheek, as well as Captain Williams with his policemen, is a stigma on the discipline of the National Guard and a defect, the correction of which should be the first care of every commander. The real requirements of a soldier's training are too much neglected, and too much sttenuou is wasted on the too punctifious execution of unimportant evolutions and movements which are not required in practice, and the correction of these faults and the cultivation of a proper military spirit should be made matters of first importance during the encampment which begins on the 16th of this month.

## (Correspondence of the Army and Navy Journal.)

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Company F, Cavalley.—The spring parade of Company F, Cavairy, Capt. Fletcher, attached to the last Brigade, took place at Chelmstord on May 26. The company paraded almost its entire complement of men and looked ready for any amount of hard service. This company is composed mainly of the sons of service. This company is composed mainly of the sons of farmers living near Lowell and the surrounding towns. The company rejoices in being the possessor of five different armories in as many different towns, it being divided into equads, and nesch squad being located in a town. The men own their own horses, and almost every pleasant evening are out for squad drill under the direction of a non-commissioned officer. Some of the men have used their present horses for five and even six seasons, hence they thoroughly understand the intricacies of cavalry movements, and the company is enabled to make an excellent showing, which is impossible in mounted organizations obliged to bire their horses, and able, of course, to only obtain a new and green set on each parade. The mounted work of the many mitter of the same perfect as can be expected from any mitting organization. The parade on Saturday included an exhaustive drill in company parade on Saturday included an exhaustive drill in company movements, a great deal of attention being devoted to shirmshing and the saure exercises. In the latter they were particularly good, the motions being correctly executed and the horses standing quietly, evidently being accustomed to the drill. Owners and the motions being correctly executed and the horses standing quietly, evidently being accustomed to the drill. Owners den were sell one, quite a number of satisfactory. The inspection was made by Adjutant-General Daiton, were flew when an a number of his staff, and several members of the staff of Governor Buttler.

Second Infantar.—The 2d Regiment of infantry, Col. Bridges, paraded at South Derdeld on May 24 for the annual spring drill.

formed on the security. The implection was made by Adjutant-General Daton, assisted by Lieut. Col. Stevenson, A. I. G. Among the speciators assisted by Lieut. Col. Stevenson, A. I. G. Among the speciators were Gen. Waies and a number of his staff, and several members of the staff of Governor Butler.

SECOND INTANTAL—The 2d Regiment of infantry, Col. Bridges, paraded at South Deerfield on May 24 for the annual spring drill. Owing to the non-arrival of two of the companies who were coloring to the non-arrival of two of the companies who were obliged to travel over 80 miles sach, the regiment did not fairly settle down to work until about 11 o'clock. The parade ground was in the suburbs, and on the arrival of the regiment ranks we, broken and the entire forenoon was passed in the execution of company movements, especial attention being given to skirmishing. At noon, after a second trial, regimental line was formed, and the command marched back to the town where din-ner was taken. At 145 F. M., the regiment look up its line of march to the parade ground once more. On arriving companies were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and then adjutant's call sounded were dismissed for a brief rest, and the second with and a line of guard and posting the new was gone through with, and a line of guard and posting the new was gone through with, and a line of guard and posting the new was gone through with, and a line of guard duty, particular attention being given to the matter of guard duty, particular attention being given to the matter of guard duty, particular attention being

Among those present were Gen. Wales and staff. The inspection was made by Adjt.-Gen. Dalton, and Lieux.-Col. Stevenson.

The annual drill of the 9th Regiment will take place on Boston Common on Wednesday, June 13.

Lieut.-Col. Richardson, of the 5th Infaniry, has been detailed as Acting Inspector of Rifle Practice.

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company selebrated its 25th anniversary by the customary parade, church service, din mer and election of officers on Monday, June 4.

The 1st Brigade will go into camp with new equipments. For years the belts, scabbards and cartridge boxes have been made on antiquated pians and of miserable material, and through the efforts of Adjt.-Gen. Dalton, and without cost to Riske, its troops are now for the first time finely fitted out. The belt is of hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with the word hard leather, having a brass backle in front, with a front he infantry, but a trifle heavier. By next year it is expected that the present "two click" rifle will be changed for the improved Springheld well known as the "three click" gun, or gun with a "sastety note," such as is in use by the United States Army and the militia of the State of Maine.

The camp has been provided with permanent cavalry and artillery stables and wooded houses for the Governor and Brigadier-deprates and their staffs. The cavalry stables are located at the extreme west of the field, one building is 172:30 feet, and contains 85 stalls; the other 224:30, and has 112 stalls; each stall is for the ammals, where the partition runs up high enough to provided with bearing and their sta

after the number of regiment will not be worn on dress blouse. Company commanders will retain such numbers

Hereafter the number of regiment will not be work of discrete coat or blouse. Company commanders will retain such numbers for use on fatigue caps.

We received invitations to the spring parade of the 1st Battalion of Cavairy, which took place on Boston Common on the atternoon of June 5. The following is a roster of the officers of the moon of June 5. The following is a roster of the officers of the tatalion: Major, Chus. A. Young; Surgeon, W. H. Emery; Quartermaster, S. B. Nowton; Asst. Surgeon. H. L. Burrell; Adjutant, termaster, S. B. Nowton; Asst. Surgeon. H. L. Burrell; Adjutant, J. P. Frost; Paymaster, M. W. Pitzsimmens; Chaplain, Rev. E. A. Herton; Co. A. Caps., B. W. Dean; 1st Lieut., H. G. Kemp; 2d Lieut., L. D. Andrews. Co. D. Captain, John Thomas; 1st Lieut., Thes. Talbot; 2d Lieut., D. F. Henderson.

YEBMONT.—The 1st Regiment has been provided with a pamphlet on the duties of sentries, guard mounting, and the subject of guard duty in general, complied from regulations, tactics, etc.

The annual June drill and inspection of the National Guard will be held as iollows: Company A, 1st Regiment, Rutland, June 20, 1883; Company B, St. Albans, June 18; Company C, Brandon, June 20; Company B, Burlington, June 20; Company F, Northheld, June 22; Company G, Bradford, June 26; Company H, Montheld, June 23; Company I, Brattleboro, June 27; Company K. Bennington, June 21; 1st Separate Company, Newport, June 29; Light Battery, Brattleboro, June 27.

PENNSYLVANIA.—A concert in favor of the armory fund of the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania National Guard is to take place at the American Academy of Music, Philadelphis, June 20. In addition to a regimental committee, there is an associate committee, amongst whom we notice Colonel J. P. Nicholson, U. S. V.; Capt. G. B. White, U. S. A., and Pay Director A. W. Russell, U. S. N.

Ohio.—On Decoration Day the Sherman Cadet Battery, of Akron, fired the National salute at exactly one minute intervals while flowers were being strewn at Glendale Cemetery. They are putting on a new uniform and are coming up in drill and discipline. The band of the 8th O. N. G. has just band has 36 pieces, and is in a prosperous condition under the management of Bandmaster C. E. York, late of the Regular Army. He is about to organize a new 8th Regiment drum corps at Akron. The Wooster City Guards, Co. D, 8th Regiment, has elected James A. Ogden captain by a unanimous vote, vice J. N. Clark, resigned; C. V. Hard 1st lientenant, vice Ogden, promoted; Robert Cameron, 2d lieutenant, vice Hard, promoted; H. N. Clemens, orderly sergeant. The company expects to participate in the Cleveland prize drill on the Fourth of July.

KENYUCKY.—A correspondent says: "Lieut, Charles B. Bly, of the Louisville Artillery, died in that city June 2, atter a painful illness of several months. He had never recovered from an attack resulting from a trip to Ashland with the Legion. Lieut, Bly was widely known and liked in Louisville, and his family will meet with very general sympathy. Lieut, Bly when a sergest commanded his section successfully through many competitive drills, and was in consequence widely known in militial petitive drills, and was in consequence widely known in militial circles. As a lieutenant, too, he was without doubt the most active, enthusiastic, and accomplished officer in the State Guard. He gained his knowledge of Upton by diligent study and practice; never attended a military school. His slight form and youthful years did not prevent his making an excellent impression wherever attended a military school.

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

J. K. asks: "Can a post or regimental commander order a soldier on duty after he has been excused from duty by the surgeon?" Ans.—He might if the exigencies of service demanded such action; but usually when the post surgeon has excused a man from duty by reason of sickness he is not called upon for duty until returned to duty by the surgeon. Bill there have been cases where a commanding officer has doubted the judgment of the medical officer, and the latter would have no power in such the medical officer, and the latter would have no power in such chevron see our answer to U.S. Soldier in Journat. of June 2, p. 999. If the campaign is one for which a chevron has been suthorized then you are entitled to wear it.

W. J. G. asks: If a soldier deserts the Service and is apprehended and restored to duty without trial, after paying all expenses incurred by the Government in his apprehension and making good the time he was away, getting on the expiration et the service an honorable discharge, does he lose his retained pay? Ass.—He does. Desertion during the period of enlistment forfeits it. See par. 2454, Army Regulations, 1881.

Talkonaru asks: Is there a work on telegraphy published by Itleut, Swift, Signal Corps, U. S. Army? If so, what is the cost of it and where can it be had? Are there any other works on telegraphy that you know, of, and can they be had, and the cost. Ans.—It has not yet been published. Send to D. Van Noatrand, book publisher, 23 Murray and 27 Warren streets, New York City, for a catalogue with prices of works on telegraphy. The Noatrand, as surgeon at U. S. Hosnital at thester.

A CORRESPONDENT asks the address of a Dr. Morton, who served as surgeon at U. S. Hospital at Chester, Pa., during the last three years of 1862. Ans.—The latest known address at the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A., (1876) of Dr., Charles J. Morton, late Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, is Chester, Pa.

A READER saks: On parade, inspection, or anywhere else that the battaiton is formed, should the regimentsi colors be dipped when the compressed in the partial one is of the colors are only dipped to officers of such rank as are entitled to that compliment by regulations and tactics, which do not include any lower rank than that of brigadier-general.

Sener saks: What annual and semi-annual Navy Registers have

that of brigadier-general.

SENEX asks: What annual and semi-annual Kavy Registers have not been issued from 1872 to 1883, inclusive? Avs.—The annual Registers have all been issued from 72 to '83. Semi-annual Registers for '76 and '78 were not issued.

B. L. W. says: Army Regulations have to be read to recruits when enlisted or within aix days thereafter: Have they to be read to the recruits by an "officer," or by a non-commissioned officer? Avs.—Your proposition is a little mixed, but undoubtedly the Articles of War and Regulations should be read to the recruits by a commissioned officer.

The other day, as the grenadier on guard at Somerset House, London, was standing in the gateway a lady of certain age, but still attractive and richly robed, accosted him with handsome eulogies of his martial figure, and warm approval of the style in which he protected his queen and country in the great dynamite crists. Private Thos, Atkins was naturally surprised at this, but his surprise grew when the lady offered him her hand as a reward for his valiant vigilance. The tender was liberally made, and took point from the fifty-pound note the fair enthusiast reached forth. Before the flattered sentinel could act on this strange proposal the policeman on duty interposed with a brutal command to move on and not annoy the sentry. The lady obeyed with graceful courtesies, and wafted kissed at the grenadier till she turned the corner out of sight. Every afternoon this then unknown spinster presented herself and went through the same form, minus the fifty-pound note. She simply entered the gateway, stood opposite the sentry, regarded him with an expression of rapture, addressed him with gestures of costacy, assured him of undying attachment, and them passed away, flinging back sweet kisses from her finger nails. As the sentry was changed every day, the lady's passion was clearly regimental rather than individual. It has since been found that she is of high family connection, the sister of a gentleman well known in society, who died recently, leaving her a large fortune. She is allowed to pursue her harmless passion, and a crowd assembles daily to see the transit of Venus across the march of Mars.

THE United Service Gazette says: "It is an open secret that the Fronch intend to ruin Germany financially, and up to the present time their success has been almost more than they could reasonably have hoped for."

(From Broad Arrow, May 26.)

### PRIVATE MEANS IN THE ARMY.

It cannot be pretended that the abolition of purchases has resulted in any deterioration in the commissioner has been some improvement in the commissioner has been some improvement in the commissioner there is no done to the color that there has been some improvement in the color that there has been some improvement in the color than the color than

THE National Colored Military Convention met at Atlanta une 4 and had interesting exercises, including a prize drill

A MOVEMENT has been inaugurated at Nashville, Tenn., to have a grand assemblage on the battle ground of Shiloh on the 30th of May, 1884, to which all prominent soldiers of both sides in the late war are to be invited,

#### ENGLAND.

The authorities in India have hired four transports for the conveyance to England of a large number of soldiers whose period of service with the colors has expired. These men had been given the option of extending their service over an additional period of two years, each receiving a bounty of 50 rupees, but the offer is said to have been universally rejected by those to whom it was made, the monotony of military life in India being distasteful to the men. The military authorities, had not, it appears, calculated upon this, and had, therefore, allowed several of the regular troop and the period of the period of the regular troop and the period of the men upon the subject of the prolongation of their service been ascertained at an earlier period.

The Jopan Gasette gives the subjoined particulars connected with the gun societant which recently cocurred on board Her Majesty's ship Daring at Yokohama during target practice: "For some reason not yet known, a 68-pounder muzzle-loading gnn exploded, killing two men instantaneously, and alignity wounding others. The number of the content of their lives are aligned to the period of their lives are aligned to the period of their lives are aligned to the period of the period of the period of their lives are livered in the cemelery with military honors. Her Majesty's ship Ownecos called the Daring's cun, which was rendered useless by the explosion; and she also left fourteen men to make up the Daring's complement. The Daring has since left for Yokosuka for repairs."

The Admiralty have given orders for the composite given vessel Dieser' to be armed and fitted out as a training ship for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.

The pressure of public clamor at home acting upon the Treasury obliged Sir Garate Wolseley to quit Egypt with precipitation. His troops had scarcely recovered from the hear of the forced march to the capital before they found themselves being during the he

certainly inclined to agree with Sir Thomas Brassey that the House of Commons and the country may be reassured by this very satisfactory statement."

The Morning Post says: "In the days of the Duke of Wellington it was an axiom that our navy should always double that of France, and we are by no means sure that it should not be acted on without modification at the present day. But it is not with France alone we have to deal. Germany, Spain, and Italy have been making gigantic strides in the development of their navies, and although a few years ago we treated their endeavors to become first class maritime Powers with something approaching contempt, we can no longer close our eyes to the fact that they are creating navies of a very formidable kind. Besides, it must not be forgotten that the substitution of ironclads for the old wooden ships has even ship for ship, a great tendency to equalise the strength of maritime Powers. In former times with our immense mercantile marine, we were enabled to give our navy in time of war an almost indefinite extension, but nowadays the same advantage, at

least in an equal degree, would be denied us, because although our merchant ships could be commissioned for many us-ful purposes they could not be converted into ironclads."

says United Service Gasette: "The possible necessity of universal liability to military service in England has often been discussed and thought of as a burden that may some day have to be borne as a lesser evil than the alternative loss of our national existence. The general disinclination of the industrial population of this country to military service is sufficiently proved by the magnitude of the inducements found necessary to prevail upon men to enlist, and the large amount of desertion that has always existed in our army. There has for long been a growing impression among military men of thought and experience that something must be done to obtain an efficient army and to check desertion, and that the best way to obtain what is required is to adopt the conscription."

#### (From the London Iron.)

#### THE AFRICAN INLAND SEA.

THE AFRICAN INLAND SEA.

With all his failings, M. de Lesseps is a wonderful man, indomitable perseverance being one of his principal characteristics. Notwithstanding that he is almost an octogenarian, he has penetrated into the Sahara, returned safe and sound, and is again at Paris lecturing on the results of his journey. From the report which he has given to the French Academy of Sciences, it appears that the proposed African inland sea is within the range of practicability. M. de Lesseps started less than two months ago for the great marsh lakes, or Chotts, of Southern Tunis, with a view of testing the results of Commandant Boudaire's survey; and now, after studying the question on the apot, and inspecting the chots from the month of the Oued Melah to Biskra, he has come back convinced of the wisdom of making the proposed inland sea. The report which he has submitted states that the estuary of the Oued Melah, which is to be the beginning of the casal leading to the Chotts to be inundated, offers a part, covered at high water, of sufficient breadth which might essily be excavated, and would form a port sheltered by nature from all the winds from northeast to south passing by the east would not be dangerous to the breakwaters. The roads in front of the entrance are, moreover, in exactly the same situation as those of Gabes. The navigation in the canal, according to the report, would offer no difficulty, as the canal would form almost a straight line. The exploring party were able to ascertain the complete absence of rocks in the inland sea, which would thus be safe anchoring ground. As the bed will everywhere be composed of mud to a depth of 60 feet, there will be no danger for vessels. All the country on the north bank of the inland sea and the canal, from Gabes to Biskra, overs a distance of 310 miles, is generally of the same character. The report further states that the calcareous rocks found by Commandant Roudaire's soundings in 1879 at the base of the Gabes bar, but of comparatively unimportant extent, a

#### FOREIGN NOTES.

A DESPATCH, of May 26, from St. Petersburg, states that the rumor of a rupture between France and China are confirmed. Li Hung Chang has been summoned to take command of the Chinese troops in the provinces bordering on Tonquin, and is daily expected at Shanghai on his way to his new post to begin operations. It is believed that the French Minister at Paris will shortly receive their passports.

La Republique Francaise calls attention to the case of the mounted captains of Infantry, observing that it is all very well to mount them, but to complete the good effect it is necessary to provide the subalterns, who are the captains of the future, with the means of learning how to ride and "to stick in the saddle."

The Due de Chartres has sent a telegram to the Due de

the future, with the means of learning now to ride and "to stick in the saddle."

The Duo de Chartres has sent a telegram to the Duo de Montpensier, the representative of the Spanish Court at the coronation, stating that he had been wrecked in the Caspian Sea, and barely escaped with his life.

The distribution of the medal for the late operations in Egypt is now completed. The number of medals issued has been 44,000, and the whole of these, amounting to a ton and a half of silver, have been engraved with the names of the recipients by the Arsenal workmen at Woolwich, and sent thence to all parts of the world. Not only has every officer and man engaged in Egypt received his medal, but the same honor has been bestowed upon the captains of all the merchant ships employed as transports during the prevalence of hostilities; and many others who assisted during the campaign, though not actually belonging to the ervices, have been in like manner rewarded.

Concerning the recent trial by General Court-martial of

CONCENUES the recent trial by General Court-martial of Lieut. Fraser, of the 51st Begiment, British army, on charges of frandulent misapplication of money, both public and regimental; scandalous conduct, unbecoming an officer and a

gentleman, and desertion, and his sentence to be cashiered and imprisoned for a year, Figaro says: "This is a heavy punishment, but not a bit too heavy under the circumstances. There are two ways of turning an officer out of the army, by cashiering or by dismissal. The former is far the more severe of the two, because an officer carhiered is ever after ineligible for employment under Government, whereas an officer dismissed can be so employed. It is many years since an officer has been sentenced to imprisonment, and, happily, Courts-martial on officers are now comparatively rare."

nappily, Courts-martial on officers are now comparatively rare."

Of French projects in Tonquin the London Times says:
"An important step in the French project has already been taken in the commencement of the first section, from Saigon to Pnom-Penh, the capital of Cambodia. of the Mekong Valley Railway, which is intended to unite Yunnan and Tonquin with French Occhin-China. The occupation of Tonquin will be the second move in the game. It seems certain that the French will have not only an "adventure," but one of a character with a very serious side to it. The French will have not only annum, but probably China to contend with in the first instance, and should they succeed in the occupation of Tonquin they will have between them and China a Lardy, brave, and unsubdued hill people, who will wage a never-occasing guerilla warfare upon them."

The standing army of the Mexican Republic includes, on a footing of peace, rather less than 30,000 men. It is composed of

			Men.
20 battalions of Infantry			12,920
20 battalions			
10 Cavalry regiments			
10 regiments			
2 battalions of Artillery		٠.	1,200
1 Reserve battalion	to.	• •	1.280
- and the same of		•	-,

teen raises upon by the combined rores of those enters and utterly routed, with a loss estimated at 6,000 men.

RECERTLY a trial trip was made at Stettin, Prussia, of the Ting Que" (Everlasting Peace), the fine new ironclad corvette built for the Chinese Government. The trip was very successful, and the vessel made more than 14 knots an hour. The engines are 6,000 indicated horse-power. The ship is of rather singular construction, with a very shallow draught, so as to be very efficient for coast duty.

At the London United Service Institution recently, Lord Wolseley, in some observations on "Modern Tactics," particularly condemned the practice of teaching complicated movements—"movements which were very pretty for nursemaids to see, but quite useless for purposes of war, or as a preparation for the field of battle."

The London Standard says that in order to lessen the alarming deficiency in the numbers of the British troops in India, which exceeds 9,000 men, it has been decided to offer a bounty of £10 each to time-expired men, to induce them to extend their service with their regiments to 12 years; and that the same terms will probably be offered to men on home service.

Service.

The London Daily News says that Mr. Caine desires to extend the principle of local option in a new direction. He is of the opinion that great advantage would accrue to the army if the commanding officer of any military station where there are more than a thousand men had the right to veto the granting or renewal of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors within one mile of the barracks. He will move in Parliament a resolution to this effect on the Army Estimates.

in Parliament a resolution to this effect on the Army. Estimates.

"The Germanization of the Turkish Army," says the Army and A avy Gazette, "may mean a great deal; indeed, it may lead to much. It may, on the other hand, end as the Americanization of the Egyptian Army did. But it certainly strikes one that there is much significance in the development of the Teutonic element at Constantinople, and it is plain that the Turks will have better advisers and military leaders in their next war than they ever had. The increase in the batteries and armament of the Dardanelles is not so portentous and important as the effectiveness which has been given to the new works. These are now formidable. They are well placed, and the earthworks are exceedingly thick, the defect being the want of cover to the gunners. It would be impossible for the men to stand to their pieces if they were exposed to the fire of Nordenfelts and Gatlings, as they surely would be, unless they were able to destroy the ships which were attacking them. The guns are mounted on the overbank principle, with stout traverses between them, but there are no blinds or manifets for the guns. The Turk can always find money to pay for guns and ammunition, and he is buying 10-in, and 11-in. Krupps as fast as he can, and investing largely in torpedoes."

The change in the uniforms of the French Army, which was first contemplated eight years ago, has been now carried the wearing of the new uniforms becomes obligatory on January 1, 1884.

Paince Roland Bonaparte, who recently threw up his commission in the French Army, is now intent upon devot-

January 1, 1884.

Prince Roland Bonaparte, who recently threw up his commission in the French Army, is now intent upon devoting himself to the pursuit of science and of imitating such peaceful and savant members of his family as Prince Lucien Bonaparte, his uncle.

The Russian Army had an effective, on January 1, 1882, of 512,484 men, of which 612,082 were infantry, 70,064 cavairy, 107,601 artillery, and 22,737 engineers.

Provision has been made in the German Military Budget of 1883-84 for two new carrier-pigeon stations at Posen and Thorn. "The fortresses of the Russian western frontier have now all been provided with such stations, and, generally speaking," says the Militar-Wochemblatt, "the employment of carrier-pigeons for military purposes has been definitely adopted by Austria, France, Germany, Russia, Boain, and the United States." The Germans are now also intending to use them for maritime purposes, and it is thought probable that such stations will be established at Wilhelmshaven, Kial, and Danzig.

Adminal Hobart Pasha is in England to be present at the

Kiel, and Danzig.

ADMINAL Hobart Pasha is in England to be present at the trial of a new and improved torpedo invented by Col. Lay, which is being constructed by Messrs. Yarrow, on the Thames. This new torpedo, the English papers say, is included to secure a speed of 16 knots. It will be driven by two sorew propellers, and will pay out its own electric cable in the same way as do the carlier Lay torpedoes. It is 26 feet long, and carries a very heavy charge of dynamite. The trials were to commence early in June.

THE Austro-Hungarian Minister of War is having some experiments made at the arms factory of Steyr with a view to fixing the smallest calibre to be adopted for portable arms. According to the Vedette, the result of these researches has ed to the manufacture of a cartridge the ball of which has a calibre of 9 millimetres and a length of 32 millimetres; the projectile actually in use has a calibre of 11 millimetres.

THE French Minister of War, still continuing his petty war-fare against old Bonapartist customs, has prohibited the chaplain of the Invalides from celebrating the usual annual mass in memory of Napoleon I. This has called forth indig-nant articles in all the Bonapartist papers, and even some Republican journals have expressed disapproval of the edict.

THE Comte de Roys has raised a question in the French Chamber of Deputies of rather a delicate nature. He intends to move that, for the future, all contracts for the commis-sariat and army clothing shall be made by auction. This, of course, implies that in his opinion a certain amount of job-bery prevalls in some of the branches of the War Depart-

ment.

A new form of shrapnel shell is to be introduced into the German Field Artillery. The number of balls in each shell will be increased from 133 to 160, and the weight of each ball reduced from 16.7 to 13 grammes. The number of balls in the heavy field shrapnel will be increased from 210 to 270. An improved time-fuze for long ranges will likewise shortly

be introduced.

"ACTING on the dictum of Prince Bismarck, that 'une nation qui cesse a prendre, et qui commence a rendre est un pouveir fini,' the United Statest Government," says the Army and Navy Gazette, "have sent their aloop-of-war Quinnebaug on special service to Liberia, to make inquiries concerning the tract of territory lately ceded to England by the Gallinas chiefs, the Republic of Liberia asserting a prior claim. It is fully expected that this cession will be the subject of negotiations between the United States and our government, with a view to the territory being surrendered by England."

ject of negotiations setween the United States and our government, with a view to the territory being surreadered by England."

The Danes have just been commemorating the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Peter Villemaes, the brave lad who, at the age of 17, anchored a floating battery consisting of a few beams nailed together, with a platform to support guns, under the stern of Nelson's ship, the Elephant, at the battle of Copenhagen. He pounded away with his floating fortress for several hours at the admiral's big vessel, until the British marines got his range and raked him, and compelled him, from loss of men, to sheer off. Nelson specially complimented the Danish admiral on this act of gallantry, afterwards celebrated by Campbell and Southey.

From the criminal statistics of the British army at home for the year 1882, it appears that upon an average strength of some 90,000 non-commissioned officers and men, representing about one-half of the army, there were no less than 8,319 contris-martial held and 131,434 minor punishments inflicted by order of commanding officers. The number of fines for drunkenness—for the most part included among the minor punishments—was 18,400. One of the most remarkable facts shown is the great increase in the number of cases of penal servitude as compared with former years, and also in the number of offences of magnitude committed. For several years preceding the passing of the Army Discipline act, the annual average of sentences of penal servitude for the whole army was about 50, of which the great majority occurred among the troops stationed abroad. The proportions of criminality existing in the different arms of the service present some remarkable contrasts. The Household Cavalry show an exceptional and honorable freedom from crime, their proportion per 1,000 men being 10 courts martial and 450 minor punishments; while the Royal Engineers

HORSFORD'S ACID PHOSPHATE ONE OF THE BEST TONICS.

Dr. A. ATKINSON, College of Physician makes a pleasant dri of the phosphates in

e next, with 18 of the former and 780 of the latter. As

come next, with 18 of the former and 780 of the latter. As regards serious offences, the cavalry of the line and the Guards occupy a medium position, the proportion of courts show 90, and the infantry of the line are distinctly the worst, with a proportion of 105; while in the matter of minor offences the cavalry of the line show 880 per 1,000 average strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line infantry of the line strength in line in the matter of minor offences the cavalry of the line show 880 per 1,000 average strength, the Royal artillery, 1,160, the infantry of the line infantry infants in line infantry infants in line infantry infants in line infantry infants inf

less for the German army.

LONDON journals of the latter part of May report that yellow fever had broken out to a most alarming extent on board the H. B. M. S. Mallard, serving in the West Indies. Three officers and many of the crew had already succumbed, one-half the ship's company being prostrated by the dis-

one-half the ship's company being prostrated by the dissase.

Vice-Admiral H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh travelled
through Germany, on his way to Moscow, in the uniform of
a Prussian general officer. "At every station," says the
Army and Navy Gazette, "his Royal Highness was well received, the people who had assembled to witness the passage
of the Royal party being most demonstrative in welcoming
the English Admiral and his Imperial Russian bride. But
amidst the blaze of uniforms, a form was observed in civilisn attre, wrapped in a modest gray ulster, which made this
personage all the more conspicuous. The amazement of the
spectators, officials, officers, and troops was indeed great
when it became known that it was General Lord Wolseley of
Cairo who was thus travelling in mufti, in the suite of
H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. Such strange conduct
gave rise to many questions, and we regret to find that in
Germany 'our only general' is accused of so travelling to
purposely slight the German army and people, and the Royal
Admiral in whose suite he travelled. British officers travelling on the Continent in an official or semi-official capacity
should remember that, although it is the custom for them
when at home to lay by the uniform when not actually on
duty, it is, nevertheless, the custom among foreigners to appear in uniform on all occasions; and when our officers go to
Rome, it surely would be well for them to do as the Romans
do, if only with the view of supporting the honor of their
cloth."

A CORRESPONDENT of the Army and Navy Gazette, writing on the subject of naval education, advocates the Britan-ma's being at once done away with, and replaced by a sea-Ma's being at once done away with, and replaced by a seagoing corvette, having full steam and sail power, and an efficient staff of instructors. Such a vessel, he says, should be continually on the move, so that the young Nelsons might acquire a practical instead of a theoretical education.

The Chinese Government have intrusted Mr. G. Howaldt, Kiel, with the construction of two fast corvettes, each 270 feet long.

Riol, with the consistences of the distribution of the Rivish Admiralty received in May an application from the British consul at Guayaquii, Equador, for a manof-war at once to proceed to that place to protect British interests, as the town was in danger of being sacked by the native troops. Instructions have accordingly been forwarded to Rear-Admiral Lyons.

native troops. Instructions have accordingly been ferwarded to Rear-Admiral Lyons.

The report of the Commission of German officers who were instructed to recommend a system of reorganization in the Turkish Army has been presented to the Sultan, and is for the most part adopted. According to the present scheme, military service will be compulsory for all Mussulman subjects. Orbisrians can claim exemption on payment of a fixed sum. The Ottoman Army will henceforth be composed of twelve corps, each appertaining to a territorial district.

According to L'Italia Mititaire, the whole of the Field Artillery which is in steel is to be replaced by pieces in compressed bronze of the same calibre—9 contimetres. This alteration will be effected by the end of the present month; 320 new pieces have been already given for four batteries of each regiment. The reason of this change is that, with an equal power of penetration, the bronze pieces are of greater durability, are more easily kept in repair, and are managed more conveniently. The steel barrels will only be employed in fortresses, and will form reserve batteries.

COLLIGNON BROS., of 181 Canal street, New York, have attained an extended reputation for their chairs and settees, of numerous patterns, solid, durable, and of exceeding comfort. Cane seats and chairs, folding rockers, arm chairs, bedchairs, etc., are embraced in their catalogue, and the reliability and long standing of the firm guarantee just and honorable dealing.

Thomson's Patent Pocket Spur is a valauble article for horsemen. Small and light (one spur weighs but three ounces), a pair can easily be carried in the vest pocket, and frequent attachments to the boot have no effect upon the firmness or its set. The Pocket Spur has been tried and favorably recommended by many prominent officers, and it continues to grow in favor. It can be procured at all saddlers and military equipment houses, and from the manufacturer, Peter Hayden, Newark, N. J.

Cook's Imperial Champagne is an excellent wine in every respect. Mons. O. Girard, Chief Chemist of the Laboratoire Paris, analyzed it for Minister Noyes, U. S. Legation, and certified it to be equal in quality to the best Champagnes of France. Cook's Imperial, of St. Louis, costs one-third less than the best Foreign Champagnes. It has taken the premiums in Europe, the United States and Canada, and comparative analysis has proved it the purest, having no artificial bouquet.

#### MARRIED

WINLOCK-MUNBOR.—At Washington, D. C., June 2, Professor William Chawford Winlock, of the Naval Observatory, to Miss Alice Broom Munbock, granddaughter of the late Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Broom, U. S. Marine Corps.

AUGUR.—At San Autonio, Texas, May 30, Annis Augur, daughter of Major-General and Mrs. C. C. Augur, U. S. Army, aged 18 years and six months.

BHETT.—In New York City, May 31, F. M. BHETT, widow of General Thomas G. Rhett, formerly Major and Paymaster U. S.



um of phosphate powders.
y in cons. Royal Baking Powder Co.,
\$\foats, New York.
of the "Royal Baker and Pastry Cook,"
g over 700 rare receipts by Prof. Rudled free to Officers' address.





e-list. Goods mail or ex-press. All orders will receive prompt at-tention. William H. Gray.

CARRIAGES, HARNESS, BLANKETS, &c.,

20 and 22 Wooster Street,

| Between Canal and Grand Streets.

NEW YORK. Manufactory,

James Gray & Co., 828 and 830 7th Ave

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SLEIGHS IN THE CITY, DURING THE SEASON.

ARMY CATECHISM
FOR NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
SOLDIERS, By Col. Gut V. Haway U. S. A. Will
be sent, postage paid, on receipt of 26 cents.
Army and Navy Journal, 240 Broadway, N. Y.

B. G. McSWYNY,

#### FINE BOOTS AND SHOES. CUSTOM WORK A SPECIALTY.

No. 240 Broadway, New York, uilding as Office Army & Navy Jon

HEADQUARTERS 24TH U. S. INFANTEY, Fort Davis, Texas, Sept. 9th, 1880. § I take pleasure in stating that McSwyny's Shoes and Boots are better made and more satis sctory than any I have ever seen. W. H. W. JAMES, 1811. & Adyt., 24th U. S. Inf.

W. H. W. JAMES, 1st Lt. & Adjt., 24th U. S. Inf.

Proposals for Drayage in New
York City.

DEFOT QUARTERMASTEN'S OFFICE,
HOUSTON ST., C. Greens, New York CITY,
May 11, 1883,
EALED PROPOSALS, in triplicate, will be
received at this office, until 12 M., June 11th,
1883, at which times and place they will be opened
in the presence of bidders, for the drayage of the
Quartermaster's Department, in New York City,
during the fiscal year commencing July 1st, 1883,
and ending June 30th, 1884.

The Government reserves the right to reject
ny or all proposals.
Specifications and conditions of proposals, contract, service and payment, and blank forms of
proposals and contracts, can be had on application to the undersigned.
Proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for
Drayage," and addressed to
BENRY C. HODGES,
Deputy Q. M. General, U. S. A.,
Deputy Q. M. General, U. S. A.,

Those answering an Advertisement will confer a favor upon the Advertiser and the Publisher by stating that they saw the advertisement in the Army and Navy Journal.



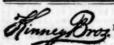
Mailed to any address on receipt of 50c. in postage stamp 8 boxes, \$1.25. Address Dr. H. Swayne, Philadelphia, Pa



Hand Sapolio, for every day use, is the Best and Cheapest Toilet and Bath Scap in the market. Removes stains of all kinds, and leaves the akin white and soft. Prevents chap-ping of hands.

E. MORCAN'S SONS CO., NEW YORK.

W. I. HATTEN, Teacher of Guitar, Flute, Cornel.
Agg.for Tilbon Pat.Guitar, the best in usa.
Dealer in Musical Instruments, Musical
Strings. Catalogues froe. 120 Tremont St. Boston. New Guitar Music Every Month



THE ONLY RELIABLE AND STANDARD BRAND OF CIGARETTES AND FINE TOBACCOS.

PURE TOBACCO AND PURE RICE PAPER.

THE ONLY RELIABLE AND STANDARD BRAND OF CIGARETTES AND FINE TOBACCOS. PURE TOBACCO AND PURE RICE PAPER.

NEW YORK KINNEY BROS. STRAIGHT CUT CIGARETTES. SWEET CAPORAL, CAPORAL, CAPORAL, ST. JAMES. 40. SWEET CAPORAL—CORR MOUTHPIECE. KINNEY TOBAÇCO COMPANY SUCCESSORS TO KINNEY BROS., PIONEER CIGARETTE MANUSACTURERS OF AMERICA.

Registers of the Officers

Volunteer and Regular Army & Navy Merchant Tailor **Armies and Navies** Of the United States of America,

From the Time of the Revolutionary War to the Present Time, Comprising 25 Octavo Volumes. Compiled and Published by Thos. H. S. Hamersly.

From the Time of the Revolutionary War to the Present Time, Comprising 25 Octavo Volumes. Compiled and Published by Thow H. S. Hamersky.

VOLUME 1—NOW READY.

COMPLETE REGULAR ARMY REGISTER of the United States of One Hundred Years. Compiled from the Official Second of the United States of the United States war Department, by permission and authority of the Department, Embracing therein the Official of the War of 1812, together with the Volunteer General Staff dur ng the War with Maxico, and a Register of all appointments by the President of the United States in the Volunteer Service during the Rebellion, containing the official military record of all who have been official military record of all who have been official military record of all who have been official military record of each officer se on hie in the War Department; also a Military History of the Department of War. Ohronological Summary of Engagements and Estiles fought by the Armies of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the close of the War of the Revolutionary War to the satallishment of the Navy Own missioned. Warranted and Appointed, including Volunteer Officers who have entered the service since the satallishment of the Navy of the United States, whether of the Revolution with its than showing the salite officers of the Navy from 1776 to 1795, which will contain the official record of each Officer of Volunteers, showing the salies of

States.

Each State will be complete in itself, and the names arranged in alphabetical order, and the volumes will be bound in cloth.

T. H. S. HAMERSLY.

MILITARY AND NAVAL PUBLISHER, No. 30 East 14th St., New York. Lock Box 570 Washington, D. C.

SOLID CANE SEAT AND BACK FOLDING SCHAIKS, 40 different Patterns. Folding Rockers, chairs, Arm Chairs, Bed Chairs, Settee, 6c. COLLEGIOR BROS., 151 Canal St., N. X., M's and Patentees. Send for Catalogue, Free.

MORE!

18

NT. ing, in-er parts ent sure

stampa phia, Pa

CHO

HAND

Book. ,,

Cornel.

IMPROVED PATENT BINDER for Preserving THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.
340 Broadway, New York.

F. J. HEIBERGER.

15TH ST., opposite U. S Treasury WASHINGTON, D. C.

JOHN EARLE & CO. Army and Navy Tailors.

Two doors above the "Old South." No. 880 WASHINGTON STREET. BOSTON, MASS.

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,

A LLAN RUTHERFORD,

Late Third Auditor U. S. Treasury, late Captain
U.S. Army, and Couonel of Volunteers),
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,
(Corcoran Building), F. and Fitteenth Streets
Havin been Tshird Auditor U. S. Treasury for
six years, I am thoroughly familiar with the
course of business before the Executive Departments at Washington. Special attention given to
the settlement of Officers' Accounts, Claims for
Pension and Bounty, Claims of Contractors, and
generally all business before any of the Departments, Congress or the Court of Claims. Refere
to Hon. J. C. New, Asst. Sec. U. S. Treasury; Hon.
Saml. F. Phillips, Solicitor-General, Washington,
D.C.; Hon. Jas. Gliffillan, Treasurer of the U. S.,
Washington, D.C.; Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A.;
Hon. J. H. Els. 6th Auditor U. S. Treasury.

MEMOIRS of the Bebellion on the Border, 186<sup>3</sup>
12 mo., 458 pages. Price, \$2.00, postpaid.
Orders from O fibers and Post Libraries solicited
Address, WILEY BRITTON, Washington, D. C.



JOHN HOLLAND, N'I'r of best quality Cold Pens. Specialties 'Stub Nibs,' Falcons and Pat. Record Pens Charm Pencils, Fountain Pens, etc. Lists mailed

19 WEST 4TH ST.,

#### ARMORIES.

In the Competition for plans for the New York State Armories, at Kingston, Watertown, and Newburgh, our plans were adopted, for their merit, completeness, and economy in cost. The above are all built on the fortress plan, for pro-tection in the event of riots, the advantage from the loopholes covering effectually every approach. Always goady to show plans.

SEEDS at SPECIAL RATES to MILITABY POSTS. D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.



# RAND

CO., MANUPACTURERS OF

Rock Drills, Air Compressors

GENERAL MINING MACHINERY Blasting Batteries, Fuses and Caps. 240 BROADWAY, New York City, N. Y.

Overwhelming opposition and delighting all lovers of good books. "What IS the world coming to? The poor man is now on an equality with the richest so far as books are concerned"-is a fair sample of thousands of quotations which might be made from the letters of customers, and from newspapers not influenced by the lash of millionaire publishers.

FIFTY TONS OF CHOICE BOOKS, a large portion of them the best editions published in this country, now ready, and your own selections from them will be sent to any part of the Continent for examination, if you will give reasonable guarantee that the books will be paid for after receipt, or returned,-return transportation at my expense.

SPECIAL BARGAINS are offering this month. New publications are added to the list every week.

Prices are lower than ever before known. My books are NOT sold by dealers-prices too low for them. Among the authors and works are those of :

Green, Grote, Carlyle, Irving. Huxley. Walter Scott, Thackeray, Tyndall, Rawlinso George Eliot, Longfellow, Gibbon, Lossing, Creasy, Schiller, Bronte. Mulock. Cooper, Macaulay. Kingslev. Herbert Spencer,

Geikie, Kitto, Conybeare and Howson, Taine, Chambers Shakespe Milton.

Arnold, Goldemith, Tennyso Universal Knowledge and Others

Descriptive circulars sent free on request, or my 68-page Illustrated Catalogue, for three cents. Please mention this paper. JOHN B. ALDEN, Publisher, 18 Vesey St., New York.

BOSTON IRON WORKS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1809.

WM. P. HUNT, Prest.) WM. S. EATON, Treas.

Foundry St., South Boston.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ORDNANCE STORES OF ALL KINDS. ORDNANCE AND

STEAM-HAMMERS, HYDRAULIC PRESSES, ETC., ETC., WITH FIXTURES AND MACHINERY FOR CASTING AND FINISHING PIECES OF ALL SIZES UP TO ONE HUNDRED TONS WEIGHT.

Castings from Gun-Iron a Specialty.

FOUNDRY. WEST POINT

> Paulding, Kemble & Co., Proprietors. ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Works at Cold Spring, on the Hudson.

Office, 30 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURE

MACHINERY AND IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS.

8PECIALTIES OF SUGAR-MAKING MACHINERY, PUMPING ENGINES FOR WATER-WORKS AND MINES, BLAST ENGINES FOR SMELTING FURNACES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR COTTON, ETC., STEAM BOILERS, HEAV. CASTING AND FORGINGS. HEAVY CANNON AND APPURTENANCES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR ARMY OR NAVAL USE.

## COSSAMER TOP CAP.

THE BEST CAP-WITH FINEST | Originated by SILK GLAZED COVER AND EMB'D ORNAMENT, \$5.00.

BENT & BUSH,

BOSTON, MASS.

THE MOST PERFECT CAP MADE.

CO., WARNOCK

Finest Quality of MILITARY EQUIPMENTS, Have Removed to their New Store,

. C. BOYLAN,

**Important** Reduction in Prices In DRESS AND FATIGUE SUITS for Army and Navy Officers ESTABLISHED 1824.

REED'S SONS, JACOB

920 and 922 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF UNIFORMS FOR THE

ARMY, NAVY, NATIONAL GUARD AND BANDS,

Over Half a Century's Experience in the Military Line. Samples of Goods and

Direction for Measurement with Lithograph of National Guard and Band Uniforms

sent everywhere. Light bright Sky-blue Cassimere for Line Officers' Pants.

SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,
No. 46 Maiden Lane, New York,
CORK and FELT HELMETS,
MILITARY GOODS,
SQUIPMENTS FOR OFFICERS OF ARMY NAVI, AND NATIONAL GUARO.
Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps, Epsalettes, Chapeaux, Fatigue and Dress Hats and Caps. etc.
Banners and Flags, Gold and Silver Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, etc.

GOL旦 PENS. Pencils, Holders, Cases, &c. THE CALLI-GRAPHIC PEN.

A GOLD PEN and RUBBER HOLDER, con-taining ink for several days' writing. Can be carried in the pocket. Always ready for use. A luxury to persons who care to preserve their indi-viduality in writing.

AIR-GUNS.

Fourteenth St., Sixth Avenue, and 13th St., New York. Grand Central Fancy and Dry Goods Establishment.

B. H. MACY & CO.

WE CALL SPECIAL ATTENTION TO OUR MAGNIFICENT ASSORTMENT OF GENTLEMEN'S

NOCKWORF.

NOCKWORF.

ALL THE NOVELTIES OF THE SEASON
BOTH OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
MANUFACTURE.

Hosiery FOR LADIES, GENTLEMEN and CHILDREN, OUR OWN IMPORTATION.

Handkerchiefs IN BOTH SILK AND THE FINEST LINEN, MOSTLY OUR OWN DESIGNS.

OUR GENTLEMEN'S UNLAUNDRIED

Shirts

AT 74 CENTS, are made from carefully selected linen, and the button holes are hand made. Every shirt guaranteed. Shirts made to order, Unlaundried, at \$1.24, \$1.49 and \$1.99. Consult Catalogue or send for instructions about self-measurement.

EVERYTHING REQUISITE FOR CAMP AND CARRISON CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

H. MACY & CO.



MONOGRAM STAMPS OF TWO LETTERS FOR
Stamping Linen Coods
and Embroidering.
Complete in a box, with ink and Pad.

Two sizes, 75 cents and \$1.00 ROBERT SNEIDER,

BNGRAVER,

37 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

N.B.—These Monogram Stamps are of METAL (not Rubber), and can be used in any climate; they are made to give a clear and distinct impression, are easily cleaned and will wear longer than Rubber Stamps.

Cook's Imperial Champagne.
Mons. O. Girard, great chemist of France,
certifies it Pure. No artificial bouquet.



THE DETTIBONE M

OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.
New Regulation Helmets, Uniforms, Military Goods and Equipments. The finest qualities and lowest prices. Illustrated Case of the Control of the Cont

We manufacture all the parts included and the control of the contr

## Orange Powder

("Orange Mills," Established 1808.)

Orange Riffe,
Orange Lightning,
Orange Ducking,
Orange Creedmoor.
Military, Mining and Blasting Ponder. Electric Blasting Apparatus. Manufactured and for 8

Laflin & Rand Powder Company,

29 Murray Street, New York.

Agencies and Magazines in all parts of the country.

Send pestal card for illustrated descriptive pamphlet, showing sizes of grains of Fowder.

Mailed, PREE.

238 FIFTH AVENUE,

MILITARY CLOTHIER,

Army, Navy, and National Cuard.

Band and Police Uniforms a Specialty.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO OFFICERS' UNIFORMS, ARMY
NAVY AND NATIONAL GUARD.

Contractor for the States of New York, Mass., Conn., New Jersey and Michigan.

if you are going into the ountry this Summer, do not fail to ake one of our Arr-Guns with you and

nonials change weekly.

We manufacture a full assortment of Air-Guns. Every family should have one. You can entertain yourself and company at all times, indoors and out, besides touch up trespassing cats and dogs, kill rats and small game, or start a shooting gallery and make money with them. Our Guns are entremely simple in construction; well made and nell finished; easily operated and shoot with force and accuracy, and not liable to get out of order, ass gun-dealers sell them. We also manufacture NICKEL-PLATED NUT PICKS AND CRACKS, CODS, FOOT LATHES, Etc. Address H. M. QUACKENBUSH, Herkimer, N. Y.

nough—Your Air-Gan deserves success: much can be learned by practising with it.

Respectfully yours,
T. T. S. Laidler, Colonel U. S. Army.

rs, Mass., Dec. 22, 1881.

WILHELM & GRAEF

Broadway & 26th St., N. Y.,

CHINA, CLASS and CROCKERY. Army and Newy Officers' MESSES supplied with

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Refer by permission to
Gen. J. B. FRY, New York,
WEST POINT ARMY MESS,
FORT MONBOE CLUB, &c.
Orders by mail solicited and estimates fu
nished for Initials, Monograms and Matchings.

MEDAL MEERSCHAUM PIPES
1876 Clear-holders.

MEERSCHAUM PIPES
and Cigar-holders.
Bepairing and Silver Mounting
neatly done. Send for Circular.
347 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.

MUSICAL WONDER HEADQUARTERS

GEM GRANINA SIO

ORGANISTA.84. ARISTON (disc music) HARMONETTE, 85, with 100 feet of
music, 88. Wonderful McTammany Organette, 85.
Imperial Organette, 85.
Totagente. HARBACH ORGANINA CO., Philada, PaMusical Wonder, Catalogue, PaMusical Mondey, Catalogue, Pa-

CARL STEHR,

IMPORTERS AND DEALE

CHINA

FIRST PRIZE

ESTABLISHED 1847.

MCKENNEY CO.,

CORK and FELT HELMETS,
MILITARY GOODS
FOR THE ARMY, NAVY, AND NATIONAL GUARD.

ARMY OFFICERS WIVES OF

Wm. Barr Dry Goods Co.,

ST. LOUIS.

Every Kind of Dry Goods, Ladies' and Gents' Furnishing Goods, Housekeeping Goods, Millin
Ladies' and Children's Shoes, &c., AT ST. LOUIS PRICES.

NAME, ADDRESS AND SHIPPING DIRECTIONS, P. O. Order, Bank Drait, or Money in Reserved Letter, is all that is needed.

SENT ON APPLICATION THE :WM. BARR DRY GOODS CO. is now the Largest Retail E in the U. S., and they make a specialty of filling orders from all parts of the country.

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO., SUCCESSORS TO

HORSTMANN BROS. & ALLIEN, 7 Bond Street, New York,

Army. Navy, and National Guard Furnishers.

J. H. WILSON,
MILITARY AND NAVAL FURNISHER.
1106 Chestnut Street Philadelphia,
Orders for New Regulation Army Helmets promptly filled. SOLE AGENT AND MANUPACTURER OF MCKEEVER'S PATENT CARTRIDGE BOX

OFFICERS, COMPANY & MESS | 1st Prize Medal IVienna, OUTFITS,

In Crockery, Glass, Cutlery, Silver Plated, Wood, and all METAL UTENSILS, AND OTHER WARRS, SUITABLE TO THE USES OF THE CAMP, GARRISON AND NAVY.

GARRISON AND NAVY.

The undersigned, for over a quarter of a conterty in this building, having succeeded to the spacious salesrooms for many years the headquarters for above lines of goods, have unsurpassed fact lives for filling promptly and correctly all orders for goods in the above lines and their various branches.

317 Broadway, New York City,

Twansact all classes of Pinancial Business for SEED CATALOGUE FREE. Address HIRAM Army Officers.

CARL WEIS,

Meerschaum Pines

anches.

er to many prominent Officers.

er to many prominent Officers.

er to many prominent Officers.

MANTELS

Second of application.

Catalogue, Price List, and Estimates was be Catalogue, Price List, and Estimates was be Catalogue, Price List, and Estimates was been and Fenders. Open Fire Places. Brass Andiross and Fenders. Foreign and Domestic Tries, and Library and Dining Room Furniture.

T. B. STEWART & CO., 21 East 17th St., N. I. Second door from Broadway.

Musical and Optical Wonder Catalogue Free-Mammoth Hinustrated Catalogue of Magic Lan-terns and Slides, 150 pps. Lecture and Photo only 10 cts. 1

Thomson's Patent Pocket Spur, Considered the No Plus Utira of all Spurs for Military and Equestrian Riding. Can be attached and detached quickly, and carried in the vest pocket, they are so small and light. The main screw is of Bessemer steel. Will not break or njuré. Can be attached a thousand times and still set as firmly as when first adjusted. Pants allowed to set the same as if no spur attached. Free from danger breakage in rough ground or going up and down steps. Has the endorsement of Adjutant General Townsend of N. X., and many others. For sale by all Saddlery, General Hardware, Jeweiry, and Military Equipment Houses, or by the manufacturer, Pexes Harden, Newark, N. J., Sole Agent for the U. S. for Bowns Calebrated Newmarket Horse and Toilet Clippers. Send for Circular.